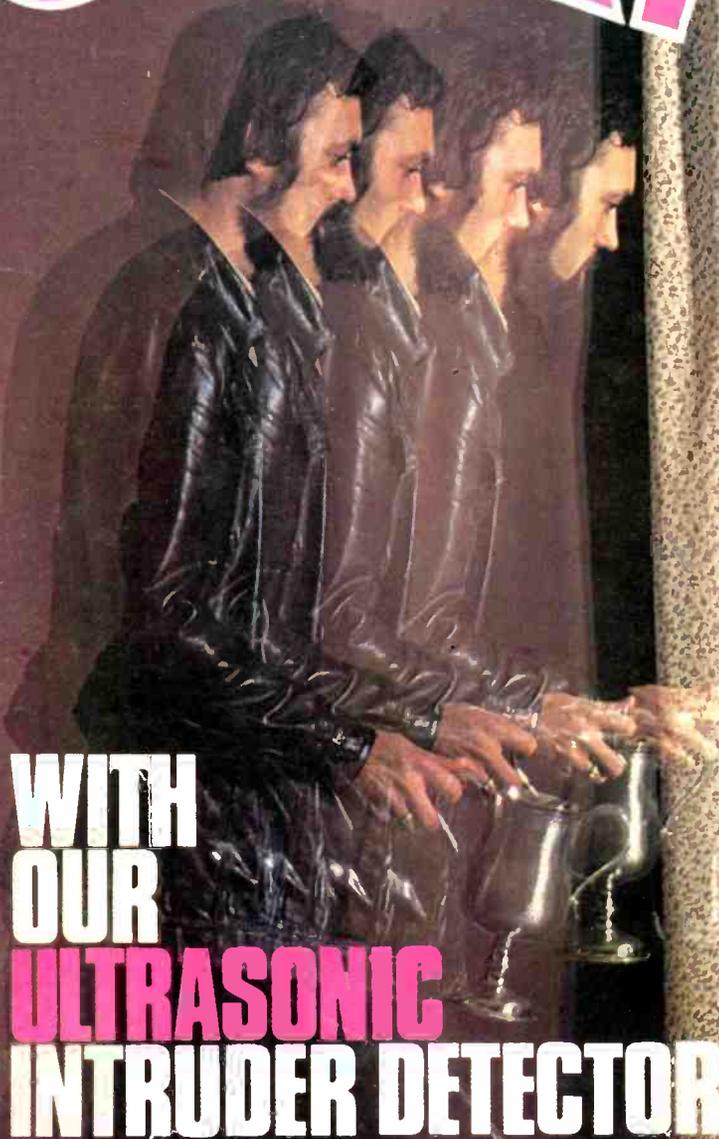


Easy to build projects for everyone

Everyday ELECTRONICS

JAN. 81
60p

STOP IT!



WITH
OUR
ULTRASONIC
INTRUDER DETECTOR

PHASER
SOUND EFFECT
LOGIC PULSE
GENERATOR
SLIDE TIMER
MAKING P.C.B.s

- ORDER BY POST OR TELEPHONE WITH BARCLAYCARD/ACCESS
- ELECTRONIC TEST EQUIPMENT SPECIALISTS
- ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

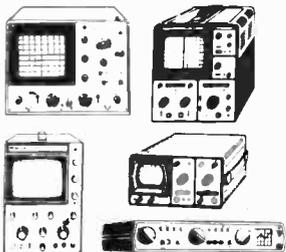
AUDIO ELECTRONICS

- ALL MODELS ON DISPLAY
- RETAIL - MAIL ORDER - EXPORT - INDUSTRIAL
- OPEN SIX DAYS A WEEK
- CALL IN AND SEE FOR YOURSELF

SCOPES

A range of Scopes in stock from 5mHZ Single Trace to 50mHZ Dual Trace. Mains and Battery/Mains Portables. Many on demonstration.

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT



HAMEG ● TRIO ● LEADER
● SINCLAIR ● HITACHI

SINGLE TRACE (UK c/p etc £2 50)

Hm 307-3 10mHZ, 5mV, 6 x 7cm display plus component Test	£158 78
C01303D 5mHZ, 10mHZ, 7 x 7cm display	£109 25
SC110 10mHZ Battery portable, 10mV, 3.2 x 2.6cm display (Optional case £8 80, Nicads £7 95, Mains unit £4 00)	£149 95
LB0512A 10mHZ, 10mV, 5" display	£195 50
CS1559A 10mHZ, 10mV, 5" display	£198 50
V151 15mHZ 1mV 5" display	£241 50

OPTIONAL PROBES (ALL MODELS)

X1 £6 50, X10 £8 50, X100 £12 95, X1-X10 £10 95
ALL SCOPES NOW WITH FREE PROBE(S)

DUAL TRACE (UK c/p etc £3 50)

CS1562A 10mHZ, 10mV, 5" display	£227 00
CS1575 5mHZ, 1mV, 5" display	£270 00
Hm 312-8 20mHZ, 5mV, 8 x 10cm display	£253 00
CS1566A 20mHZ, 5mV, 5" display	£333 15
LBO3085 70mHZ, 2mV, 5 x 6.3cm display, Battery/Mains portable, built in Nicads	£482 00
Hm 412-4 20mHZ, 5mV, 8 x 10cm display plus Sweep Delay	£399 50
CS1577A 30mHZ, 2mV, 5" display	£455 40
CS1830 30mHZ, 2mV, 5" display plus Sweep Delay	£507 15
Hm 512-8 50mHZ, 5mV, 10 x 8cm display, Delay Sweep	£667 00
LB0514 10mHZ, 1mV (5mV), 5" display	£294 00
V152 15mHZ 1mV 5" display	£326 60
V302 30mHZ 1mV 5" display	£447 35
V550 50mHZ 1mV 10 x 8cm display	£799 25

Delay sweep + 3 channel display

GENERATORS

(UK c/p £1 75)



TRIO ● LEADER ● CSC
SINCLAIR ● LEVELL

RF

SG402 100KHZ-30mHZ with AM modulation	£64 40
LSG14 100KHZ-100mHZ (300mHZ on Harmonics)	£56 50
SG2030 250KHZ-100mHZ low cost range	£46 95
ARF300 18HZ-200mHZ Low cost range	£76 95

AUDIO and RF

PULSE

2001 1HZ-100KHZ (Function)	£86 00
TG105 5HZ-5mHZ	£92 50
4001 0.5HZ-5mHZ	£105 00

A range of Signal Generators to cover Audio, RF and Pulsing. Mains operated (TG series Battery).

AUDIO (All sine/square)

AG202A 20HZ-200KHZ	£65 55
LAG26 20HZ-200KHZ	£69 00
AG203 10HZ-1mHZ Sine/Square	£120 75
LAG120A 10HZ-1mHZ	£137 00

LEVELL

(Battery Portables) ('M' with Meter)

152 SERIES 3HZ-300KHZ Sine/Square	£92 00
200 SERIES 1HZ-1mHZ Sine/Square	£92 00
TG152D	£113 85
TG152DM	£124 20
TG200D	£149 50
TG200DM	£155 25

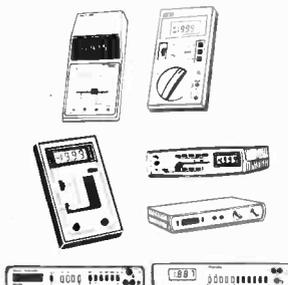
SWR/FS AND POWER METERS



Range in stock covering up to 150mHZ and up to 1K watt power. PL259 sockets. 250UHZ Grid Dip. SWR9 SWR/S 3-150mHZ £9 50
SWR50 SWR/Power meter 3i-150mHZ 0-1000 watts £13 95
110 SWR/Power 1i-144mHZ 0/10/100 watts £11 50
171 As 110 Twin meter plus F/S £14 50
Plus large range of BNC/PL259 etc leads / plugs / adaptors / connectors always in stock.
176 SWR Power FS 1i-144mHZ S-50 watt £16 60
KDM6 Grid Dip 1i-250mHZ £38 50

DIGITAL MULTIMETERS

KAISE ● SINCLAIR ● LASCAR ● THURLBY



HAND HELD

(UK post etc 85p)

TM352 3 1/2 Digit LCD plus 10ADC and Hfe checker	£54 95
PDM35 3 1/2 Digit 16 range LED (no AC current)	£32 95
ME502 3 1/2 Digit LED plus 10A DC and Hfe checker	£43 95
LM2001 3 1/2 Digit LCD 2 amp AC/DC 0.1%	£51 70
6200 3 1/2 Digit LCD 0.2A AC/DC, Auto range	£39 95
6220 As 6200 plus 10A AC/DC	£49 95
6100 As 6200 plus Cont. test/range hold	£59 95
6110 As 6100 plus 10A AC/DC	£74 95

A range of LED and LCD Bench and Hand DMM's battery operated with optional Mains Adaptors—some with optional Nicads. All supplied with batteries and leads.

BENCH PORTABLES

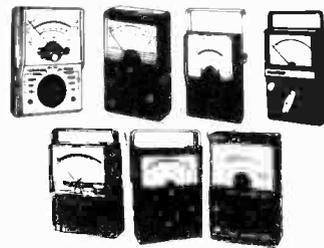
(UK c/p £1 00)

DM235 3 1/2 Digit LED 21 ranges, 0.5% AC/DC 2A	£56 50
DM350 3 1/2 Digit LED 34 ranges, AC/DC 10A	£78 50
TM353 3 1/2 Digit LCD AC/DC 2 amp	£86 50
TM351 3 1/2 Digit LCD AC/DC 10 amp	£107 95
LM100 3 1/2 Digit LCD AC/DC 2 amp	£86 50
DM450 4 1/2 Digit LED 34 ranges, AC/DC 10 amp	£107 95
1503 4 1/2 Digit LCD 28 ranges, AC/DC 10 amp include Mains adaptor	£159 85

(DM series options: Carry case £8 80, Nicads £7 95, Mains adaptor £4 00.)

MULTIMETERS

(UK post etc 75p)

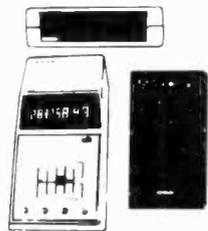


KRT101 1K/Volt 10 range pocket	£4 50
ATM1ULTI 1K/Volt 12 range pocket	£5 95
NH55 2K/Volt 10 range pocket	£6 95
AT1 2K/Volt 12 range pocket de luxe	£7 95
NH56 20K/Volt 22 range pocket	£10 95
YN360TR 20K/Volt 19 range pocket plus hfe test	£13 95
AT1020 20K/Volt 19 range de luxe plus hfe test	£16 95
7081 50K/Volt 36 range plus 10 amp DC	£19 95
TMK500 30K/Volt 23 range plus 12A DC Cont. test	£21 50
AT20 20K/Volt 21 range de luxe plus 10A DC and 5KV DC	£21 95
AT205 50K/Volt 21 range de luxe plus 10A DC	£24 95
7080 20K/Volt 26 range large scale, 10A DC plus 5KV AC/DC	£26 95
AT2050 50K/Volt 18 range de luxe plus hfe test	£28 50
AT210 100K/Volt 21 range de luxe 12A AC/DC	£29 95
360TR 100K/Volt 23 range plus hfe checker and AC/DC 10 amps	£34 95

FREQUENCY COUNTERS



Portable and Bench LCD and LED Counters up to 600mHZ. Prices include batteries and leads.



HAND HELD (UK post etc 85p)

PFM200 20HZ to 200mHZ 8 Digit LED	£54 50
MAX50 100HZ to 50mHZ 6 Digit LED	£61 00
MAX550 30KHZ to 550mHZ 6 Digit LED	£106 00

BENCH PORTABLES

(UK c/p £1 00)

MA X100 8 Digit LED 5 HZ to 100mHZ	£89 00
TF200 8 Digit LCD 10HZ to 200mHZ	£158 95
7010A 9 Digit LED 10HZ to 600mHZ	£184 00
200SPC 6 Digit 100mHZ LED built into 0-002HZ to 5-5mHZ pulse generator	£437 00
TP600 600mHZ Prescaler for TF200	£41 00

CSC ● SINCLAIR ● SPC ● OPTO ELECTRONICS

LOGIC PROBES/ MONITORS

Logic probes indicating high/low, etc, states that scopes can miss. All circuit powered for all IC's.

LP3 50 mHZ logic probe	£55 95
LP1 10 mHZ logic probe	£35 50
LP2 1 1/2 mHZ logic probe	£19 95

LM1 Logic monitor
LDP 50mHZ Logic probe with case £51 00
Also in stock range of Protoboard kits and breadboards.

MINI DRILLS AND KITS

(9-12 Volt 1/4" chucks)	
Small Drill plus 3 collets	£7 25
Medium Drill plus 3 collets	£10 50
Small Drill plus 20 tools	£14 95
Medium Drill plus 20 tools	£17 95
Mains Drill	£13 95
Mains Drill plus 20 tools	£21 50

CHOOSE FROM THE UK'S LARGEST SELECTION

Stockists of electronic equipment, speakers/kits, PA equipment plus huge range of accessories ● UK carriage/packing as indicated ● Export - prices on request ● All prices correct at 1/12/80 E & OE ● All prices include VAT.

AUDIO ELECTRONICS Cubegate Limited

OPEN SIX DAYS A WEEK

301 EDGWARE ROAD, LONDON, W2 1BN, ENGLAND. TELEPHONE 01-724 3564



FREE CATALOGUE!

Send large SAE (17/5p UK) Schools, Companies, etc. free on request.

WATFORD ELECTRONICS

35 CARDIFF ROAD, WATFORD, HERTS., ENGLAND
MAIL ORDER, CALLERS WELCOME. Tel. Watford 40588/9

ALL DEVICES BRAND NEW, FULL SPEC. AND FULLY GUARANTEED ORDERS DELIVERED BY RETURN OF POST. TERMS OF BUSINESS: CASH/CHEQUE/P.O. OR BANKERS DRAFT WITH ORDER. GOVERNMENT AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS' OFFICIAL ORDERS ACCEPTED. TRADE AND EXPORT INQUIRY WELCOME. P.P.P. ADD 40p TO ALL ORDERS UNDER £10.00. OVERSEAS ORDERS POSTAGE AT COST. AIR/SURFACE. (ACCESS ORDERS by telephone welcome).

VAT Export orders no V.A.T. Applicable to U.K. Customers only. Unless stated otherwise all prices are exclusive of V.A.T. Please add 15% to total cost including P & P.

We stock many more items. It pays to visit us. We are situated behind Watford Football Ground, Nearest Underground/BR Station: Watford High Street. Open Monday to Saturday 9.00 am-8.00 pm. Ample Free Car Parking space available.

POLYESTER CAPACITORS: Axial lead type (Values are in μF)
400V: 1nF, 1n5, 2n2, 3n3, 4n7, 6n8, 10m, 15n, 22n, 33n 11p; 47n, 68n 14p; 100n 17p; 150n, 220n, 330n, 470n 41p; 680n 52p; 1 μF 84p; 2 μF 82p.
1000V: 10nF, 15n, 22n, 27n, 33n, 47n, 68n, 100n 7p; 150n 10p; 220n, 330n 14p; 470n 17p; 680n 19p; 1 μF 22p; 2 μF 30p; 4 μF 36p.

We stock most of the parts for projects in this magazine.

POLYESTER RADIAL LEAD CAPACITORS (250V)
10nF, 15n, 22n, 27n, 33n, 47n, 68n, 100n 7p; 150n 10p; 220n, 330n 14p; 470n 17p; 680n 19p; 1 μF 22p; 2 μF 30p.

ELECTROLYTIC CAPACITORS: (Values are in μF) 500V: 10 50p; 47 78p; 250V: 100 65p; 63 0-47, 1-0, 1-5, 2-2, 2-5, 3-3, 4-7, 6-8, 9-9, 10, 15, 22, 11p; 47, 32, 50 14p; 63, 100 27p; 50V: 100, 220, 25p; 470 32p; 1000 80p; 40V: 22, 33, 9p; 100 12p; 2200, 3300 85p; 4700 115p; 35v: 10, 33 8p; 330, 470 32p; 25v: 10, 22, 47, 100 8p; 160, 220, 250, 15p; 470 25p; 640, 1000 35p; 1500 40p; 2200 54p; 3300 77p; 4700 82p; 16v: 10, 40, 47 7p; 100, 125 2p; 220, 250 16p; 470 20p; 1000, 1500 30p; 2200 36p; 10V: 100 7p.

TA-G-END TYPE: 450V: 100uF 180p; 70, 47 10p; 150, 220, 330 11p; 50V: 3300 135p; 2200 95p; 40V: 470 130p; 4000 92p; 3300 98p; 2500, 2200, 90p; 2000 + 2000 120p; 30V: 4700 110p; 25V: 15000 195p; 6400 120p; 4700 100p; 3000 85p; 2200 60p.

TANTALUM Bead Capacitors
35V: 0-1uF, 0-22, 0-33, 0-47, 0-68, 1-0, 2u2, 3-3u, 4-7, 25V: 10, 20V: 6u8, 16V: 2u2, 4u7, 10, 20p. 16V: 22u 32p; 47, 100 58p; 220 70p. 10V: 15u, 22, 33, 30p. 3V: 100 32p.

MYLAR FILM CAPACITORS
100V: 0-001, 0-002, 0-005, 0-01uF 8p
0-015, 0-02, 0-04, 0-05, 0-056uF 7p
1-1uF 8p 50V: 0-47 12p

MINIATURE TYPE TRIMMERS
2-5-6pF, 3-10pF, 10-40pF 28p
5-25pF, 5-45pF, 60pF, 88pF 35p

COMPRESSION TRIMMERS
3-40pF, 10-80pF 30p; 25-190pF 33p
100 500pF 5u 1250pF 58p.

POLYSTYRENE CAPACITORS
10pF to 1nF 8p; 1-5nF to 10nF 10p.

**SILVER MICA (Values in pF) 3-3, 4-7, 6-8, 10, 12, 18, 22, 33, 47, 50, 68, 75, 82, 85, 100, 120, 150, 180 11p each
220, 250, 270, 300, 330, 360, 390, 470, 600, 800, 820 16p each
1000, 1200, 1800, 2000, 3300 26p each**

CERAMIC CAPACITORS: 50V
0-5pF to 10nF 4p; 22n to 100n 7p.

EURO BREADBOARD £5-20.

VOLTAGE REGULATORS*

1A	TO3 +ve	-ve	
5V	7805 145p	7905 220p	
12V	7812 145p	7912 220p	
15V	7815 145p		
18V	7818 145p		
1A	TO220 Plastic Casing		
5V	7805 60p	7905 65p	
12V	7812 60p	7912 65p	
15V	7815 60p	7915 65p	
18V	7818 60p	7918 65p	
24V	7824 60p	7924 65p	

100mA TO92 Plastic Casing
5V 78L05 30p 79L05 65p
6V 78L06 30p
8V 78L08 30p
12V 78L12 30p 79L12 65p
15V 78L15 30p 79L15 65p

CA3085	95	LM325N	240	TDA1412	150
LM3000	170	LM326N	240	78H05	595
LM305H	140	LM327N	270	78H05+5V/5A	595
LM309K	135	LM723	39		
LM317K	350	TAA550	95	78HG 5V to 25V	650
LM323K	625	TA625B	95		

JACKSONS VARIABLE CAPACITORS

Dillicon	0	2	365pF with slow motion
100/300pF	205p	0	208/176 395p
500pF	250p	Drive	450p
6 1/2 Ball Drive			
4511/DAF	145p		
Dial Drive 4103			
6 1/36 1	77p		
Drum 34mm	59p		
0-1-365pF	325p		
0-2-365pF	395p		

DENCO COILS	RDT2	120p
'DP' VALVE TYPE	RC2	120p
Range 1 to 5 BL.	RFC (19mH)	133p
RD, YL, Wht. 106p	IFT 13, 14; 15; 16; 17	110p
6-7 B.Y.R.	95p	16; 17; 110p
1-5 Green	130p	IFT 18/1/6 6 116p
'T' 1 to 5 Bl. YL.	IFT 18/465	132p
RD, Wht.	130p	110p
B9A Valve Hd.	MW/SFR	112p
	35p	MW/LW 5FR 134p

VEROBOARD 0-1 0-15 0-15 (copper clad) (plain)

2x x 3i	66p	59p	34p
3x x 3i	75p	69p	
3x x 5i	88p	92p	65p
2x x 17	240p		
3x x 17	285p	260p	178p
4x x 17	396p		280p
Pkt of 35 pins			20p
Spot face cutter			107p
Pin Insertion tool			147p

POTENTIOMETERS (ROTARY)
Carbon Track, 0-25W Log & 0-5W Linear Value.
500 Ω , 1K & 2K (Lin. only) Single 29p
5K-2 M Ω single gang 29p
5K-2 M Ω single with DP switch 69p
5K-2 M Ω double gang 88p

SLIDER POTENTIOMETER
0-25W log and linear values 60mm
8K Ω -500K Ω single gang 60p
10K Ω -500K Ω dual gang 80p
Self Stick Graduated Bezels 36p

PRESET POTENTIOMETERS
Vertical & Horizontal
0-1W 50 Ω -5M Ω Miniature 7p
0-25W 100 Ω -3 M Ω Horiz 10p
0-25W 200 Ω -4 7M Ω Vert 10p

RESISTORS: Carbon Film, High Stability, Low Noise, Miniature Tolerance 5%.
Range Val. 1-99 100+
1W 2-2-4M7 E24 2p 1p
1W 2-2-4M7 E12 2p 1p
1W 2-2-10M E12 5p 4p
2% Metal Film 10 Ω -1M 6p 4p
1% Metal Film 51 Ω -1M 8p 6p
100+ price applies to Resistors of each value not mixed.

TGS 812 or 813 gas and smoke detector 415p. Socket for above 30p.

SLIDE 250V:
1A DPDT 14p
1A DP c/off. 18p
1A DPDT 15p
4 pole c/over 24p
PUSH BUTTON
Spring Loaded
SPST on/off 65p
SPDT c/over 70p
DPDT 6 Tag 95p

SWITCHES Miniature Non-Locking
Push to Make 15p Push to Break 23p
ROCKER: Illuminated on/off 100A 250V 30p
ROCKER: SPST on/off 100A 250V 30p
Lights when on: 3A 240V 85p
ROTARY: (ADJUSTABLE STOP) 1 pole/1-2 12 way 2p-8W, 3p-24W, 4p-2-3W. 43p
ROTARY: Mains 250V AC, 4 Amp 32p

SWITCHES
TOGGLE 2A 250V 32p
SPST 32p
DPDT 44p
SUB-MIN TOGGLE
SP changeover 85p
SPST on/off 84p
DPDT 6 tag 70p
DPDT c/over 71p
DPDT Blased 115p

SWITCHES Miniature Non-Locking
Push to Make 15p Push to Break 23p
ROCKER: Illuminated on/off 100A 250V 30p
ROCKER: SPST on/off 100A 250V 30p
Lights when on: 3A 240V 85p
ROTARY: (ADJUSTABLE STOP) 1 pole/1-2 12 way 2p-8W, 3p-24W, 4p-2-3W. 43p
ROTARY: Mains 250V AC, 4 Amp 32p

DIL SOCKETS (Low Profile - Texas)
8 pin 10p; 14 pin 12p; 16 pin 13p; 18 pin 14p; 20 pin 22p; 24 pin 30p; 28 pin 35p; 40 pin 43p.

DIODES
A1A129 25
BA100 25
BY128 12
CRO33 15h
OA5 48
OA47 18
OA70 12
OA79 15
OA81 15
OA85 15
OA90 8
OA95 8
OA200 8
OA202 9
IN914 4
IN918 5
IN4001/2 3
IN4003 3
IN4004/5 6
IN4006/7 6
IN4148 4
1544 20
3A/100V 18
3A/400V 20
3A/600V 27
6A/100V 30

ZENERS
Range 2V7 to 39V 400mV 62p
8p each
Range 3V3 to 33V, 1-3W 15p each

NOISE
Z5J 180

BRIDGE RECTIFIERS
2N4444 140p
2N5062 8 (plastic case)
2N5064 35
BT106 180
1A/100V 22
1A/200V 25
1A/400V 29
1A/600V 34
2A/50V 35
2A/100V 44
2A/200V 48
2A/400V 53
2A/600V 65
4A/800V 120
6A/100V 73
6A/200V 78
6A/400V 85
6A/600V 85
16A/100V 95
16A/500V 150
25A/800V 295
30A/100V 48
30A/400V 525
30A/600V 120

SCRs Thyristors
1A/100V 42p
1A/400V 65p
1A/600V 70p
6A/300V 39
6A/600V 43
8A/300V 48
8A/600V 58
8A/800V 60
12A/300V 58
12A/500V 62
15A/700V 195p
2N4444 140p
2N5062 8 (plastic case)
2N5064 35
BT106 180
1A/100V 22
1A/200V 25
1A/400V 29
1A/600V 34
2A/50V 35
2A/100V 44
2A/200V 48
2A/400V 53
2A/600V 65
4A/800V 120
6A/100V 73
6A/200V 78
6A/400V 85
6A/600V 85
16A/100V 95
16A/500V 150
25A/800V 295
30A/100V 48
30A/400V 525
30A/600V 120

TRIACS
3A/100V 48
3A/200V 49
3A/400V 50
8A/100V 54
8A/400V 64
8A/800V 108
12A/100V 60
12A/200V 70
12A/400V 70
6A/400V 85
12A/800V 130
16A/100V 95
16A/500V 150
25A/800V 295
30A/100V 48
30A/400V 525
30A/600V 120

DIAC
ST2 25

OPTO ELECTRONICS
LEDs plus clips
TL1209 Red 13
TL1211 Grn 18
TL1222 Yellow 18
TL1277 C.A. - 8" 180
2" Yellow Green 18
Squere LED 30
OC P71 120
ORP12 60
ORP61 85
2N5777 48
7 Seg Displays
TL132 C An 3" 108
TL133 C Cth 3" 108
TL132 C An 5" 113
TL1322 C Cth 5" 113
DL704 C Cth 3" 99
DL707 C.A. - 8" 180
DL747 C.A. - 8" 180
FND357 or 500 180
MAN3640 178
3" Green C.A. 180
9" Green C.A. 225
9" Red C.A. 225
LCD 3x Digit 875
TL132 Inf. Red 75
TL132 Selector 70
100 130
IL74 48
TL111, 112, 75p.
TL116, 117, 100p.
Bargraph Red.
Ten segment 225p

OPTO ELECTRONICS
LEDs plus clips
TL1209 Red 13
TL1211 Grn 18
TL1222 Yellow 18
TL1277 C.A. - 8" 180
2" Yellow Green 18
Squere LED 30
OC P71 120
ORP12 60
ORP61 85
2N5777 48
7 Seg Displays
TL132 C An 3" 108
TL133 C Cth 3" 108
TL132 C An 5" 113
TL1322 C Cth 5" 113
DL704 C Cth 3" 99
DL707 C.A. - 8" 180
DL747 C.A. - 8" 180
FND357 or 500 180
MAN3640 178
3" Green C.A. 180
9" Green C.A. 225
9" Red C.A. 225
LCD 3x Digit 875
TL132 Inf. Red 75
TL132 Selector 70
100 130
IL74 48
TL111, 112, 75p.
TL116, 117, 100p.
Bargraph Red.
Ten segment 225p

OPTO ELECTRONICS
LEDs plus clips
TL1209 Red 13
TL1211 Grn 18
TL1222 Yellow 18
TL1277 C.A. - 8" 180
2" Yellow Green 18
Squere LED 30
OC P71 120
ORP12 60
ORP61 85
2N5777 48
7 Seg Displays
TL132 C An 3" 108
TL133 C Cth 3" 108
TL132 C An 5" 113
TL1322 C Cth 5" 113
DL704 C Cth 3" 99
DL707 C.A. - 8" 180
DL747 C.A. - 8" 180
FND357 or 500 180
MAN3640 178
3" Green C.A. 180
9" Green C.A. 225
9" Red C.A. 225
LCD 3x Digit 875
TL132 Inf. Red 75
TL132 Selector 70
100 130
IL74 48
TL111, 112, 75p.
TL116, 117, 100p.
Bargraph Red.
Ten segment 225p

OPTO ELECTRONICS
LEDs plus clips
TL1209 Red 13
TL1211 Grn 18
TL1222 Yellow 18
TL1277 C.A. - 8" 180
2" Yellow Green 18
Squere LED 30
OC P71 120
ORP12 60
ORP61 85
2N5777 48
7 Seg Displays
TL132 C An 3" 108
TL133 C Cth 3" 108
TL132 C An 5" 113
TL1322 C Cth 5" 113
DL704 C Cth 3" 99
DL707 C.A. - 8" 180
DL747 C.A. - 8" 180
FND357 or 500 180
MAN3640 178
3" Green C.A. 180
9" Green C.A. 225
9" Red C.A. 225
LCD 3x Digit 875
TL132 Inf. Red 75
TL132 Selector 70
100 130
IL74 48
TL111, 112, 75p.
TL116, 117, 100p.
Bargraph Red.
Ten segment 225p

OPTO ELECTRONICS
LEDs plus clips
TL1209 Red 13
TL1211 Grn 18
TL1222 Yellow 18
TL1277 C.A. - 8" 180
2" Yellow Green 18
Squere LED 30
OC P71 120
ORP12 60
ORP61 85
2N5777 48
7 Seg Displays
TL132 C An 3" 108
TL133 C Cth 3" 108
TL132 C An 5" 113
TL1322 C Cth 5" 113
DL704 C Cth 3" 99
DL707 C.A. - 8" 180
DL747 C.A. - 8" 180
FND357 or 500 180
MAN3640 178
3" Green C.A. 180
9" Green C.A. 225
9" Red C.A. 225
LCD 3x Digit 875
TL132 Inf. Red 75
TL132 Selector 70
100 130
IL74 48
TL111, 112, 75p.
TL116, 117, 100p.
Bargraph Red.
Ten segment 225p

OPTO ELECTRONICS
LEDs plus clips
TL1209 Red 13
TL1211 Grn 18
TL1222 Yellow 18
TL1277 C.A. - 8" 180
2" Yellow Green 18
Squere LED 30
OC P71 120
ORP12 60
ORP61 85
2N5777 48
7 Seg Displays
TL132 C An 3" 108
TL133 C Cth 3" 108
TL132 C An 5" 113
TL1322 C Cth 5" 113
DL704 C Cth 3" 99
DL707 C.A. - 8" 180
DL747 C.A. - 8" 180
FND357 or 500 180
MAN3640 178
3" Green C.A. 180
9" Green C.A. 225
9" Red C.A. 225
LCD 3x Digit 875
TL132 Inf. Red 75
TL132 Selector 70
100 130
IL74 48
TL111, 112, 75p.
TL116, 117, 100p.
Bargraph Red.
Ten segment 225p

OPTO ELECTRONICS
LEDs plus clips
TL1209 Red 13
TL1211 Grn 18
TL1222 Yellow 18
TL1277 C.A. - 8" 180
2" Yellow Green 18
Squere LED 30
OC P71 120
ORP12 60
ORP61 85
2N5777 48
7 Seg Displays
TL132 C An 3" 108
TL133 C Cth 3" 108
TL132 C An 5" 113
TL1322 C Cth 5" 113
DL704 C Cth 3" 99
DL707 C.A. - 8" 180
DL747 C.A. - 8" 180
FND357 or 500 180
MAN3640 178
3" Green C.A. 180
9" Green C.A. 225
9" Red C.A. 225
LCD 3x Digit 875
TL132 Inf. Red 75
TL132 Selector 70
100 130
IL74 48
TL111, 112, 75p.
TL116, 117, 100p.
Bargraph Red.
Ten segment 225p

OPTO ELECTRONICS
LEDs plus clips
TL1209 Red 13
TL1211 Grn 18
TL1222 Yellow 18
TL1277 C.A. - 8" 180
2" Yellow Green 18
Squere LED 30
OC P71 120
ORP12 60
ORP61 85
2N5777 48
7 Seg Displays
TL132 C An 3" 108
TL133 C Cth 3" 108
TL132 C An 5" 113
TL1322 C Cth 5" 113
DL704 C Cth 3" 99
DL707 C.A. - 8" 180
DL747 C.A. - 8" 180
FND357 or 500 180
MAN3640 178
3" Green C.A. 180
9" Green C.A. 225
9" Red C.A. 225
LCD 3x Digit 875
TL132 Inf. Red 75
TL132 Selector 70
100 130
IL74 48
TL111, 112, 75p.
TL116, 117, 100p.
Bargraph Red.
Ten segment 225p

OPTO ELECTRONICS
LEDs plus clips
TL1209 Red 13
TL1211 Grn 18
TL1222 Yellow 18
TL1277 C.A. - 8" 180
2" Yellow Green 18
Squere LED 30
OC P71 120
ORP12 60
ORP61 85
2N5777 48
7 Seg Displays
TL132 C An 3" 108
TL133 C Cth 3" 108
TL132 C An 5" 113
TL1322 C Cth 5" 113
DL704 C Cth 3" 99
DL707 C.A. - 8" 180
DL747 C.A. - 8" 180
FND357 or 500 180
MAN3640 178
3" Green C.A. 180
9" Green C.A. 225
9" Red C.A. 225
LCD 3x Digit 875
TL132 Inf. Red 75
TL132 Selector 70
100 130
IL74 48
TL111, 112, 75p.
TL116, 117, 100p.
Bargraph Red.
Ten segment 225p

OPTO ELECTRONICS
LEDs plus clips
TL1209 Red 13
TL1211 Grn 18
TL1222 Yellow 18
TL1277 C.A. - 8" 180

All these advantages...

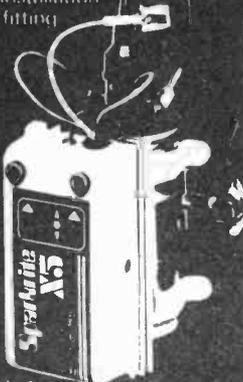
- Instant all-weather starting
- Smoother running
- Continual peak performance
- Longer battery & plug life
- Improved fuel consumption
- Improved acceleration/top speed
- Extended energy storage

..in kit form

SPARKRITE X5 is a high performance, top quality inductive-discharge electronic ignition system designed for the electronics D.I.Y. world. It has been tried, tested and proven to be utterly reliable. Assembly only takes 1-2 hours and installation even less due to the patented 'clip on' easy fitting.

The superb technical design of the Sparkrite circuit eliminates problems of the contact breaker. There is no misfire due to contact breaker bounce which is eliminated electronically by a pulse suppression circuit which prevents the unit firing if the points bounce open at high R.P.M. Contact breaker burn is eliminated by reducing the current by 95% of the norm.

There is also a unique extended dwell circuit which allows the coil a longer period of time to store its energy before discharging to the plugs. The unit includes built-in static timing light systems function light and security changeover switch. Will work all rev counters.



Fits all 12v negative-earth vehicles with coil/distributor ignition up to 8 cylinders.

THE KIT COMPRISE EVERYTHING NEEDED

Die pressed case, Ready drilled aluminium extruded base and heat sink, coil mounting clips and accessories. All kit components are guaranteed for a period of 2 years from date of purchase. Fully illustrated assembly and installation instructions are included.

Roger Clark the world famous rally driver says "Sparkrite electronic ignition systems are the best you can buy."



Sparkrite

HIGH PERFORMANCE
ELECTRONIC IGNITION
Electronics Design Assoc.
82 Bath Street, Walsall WS1 3DE

Electronics Design Associates, Dept. EE 1
82 Bath Street, Walsall, WS1 3DE. Phone: (0922) 614791

Name _____
Address _____

Phone your order with Access or Barclaycard

Inc. V.A.T. and P.P.

QUANTITY REQD.

I enclose cheque/P.O.'s for

X5KIT £16.95

ACCESS OR BARCLAY CARD No.

£

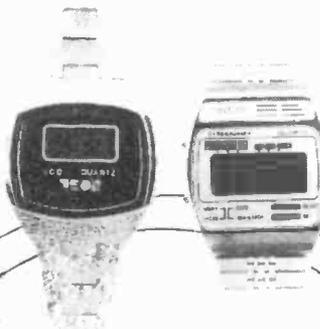
Cheque No.

Send SAE if brochure only required.

KEELMOOR Quality.. at Keener Prices

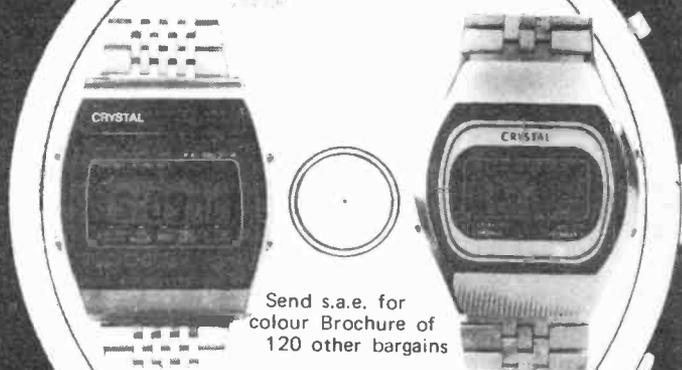
LADIES WATCHES

5 function — Hours, mins, secs day, date, back light, auto calendar. Only 6mm thick. Elegant matching metal bracelet. Dress £8.95 Day £5.95



QUARTZ LCD ALARM. 6 digit hours, mins, secs, day, date. 24-hour alarm with on/off indicator.
ONLY £8.95

QUARTZ LCD Alarm / Chronograph. 22 functions. Hours, mins, secs, day, date, month, 1/10 sec stopwatch, split & lap modes, 12 & 24 hour modes, 24 hour alarm.
ONLY £12.95



Send s.a.e. for colour Brochure of 120 other bargains



MELODY LCD, Alarm/chronograph plays Yellow Rose of Texas date, stopwatch, dual time.
ONLY £14.95

ALL WATCHES CARRY A 1 YEAR GUARANTEE. They come complete with fully adjustable, matching, stainless steel straps and demonstration battery fitted (this battery is not guaranteed). Please add 60p for each spare battery required. Send cheques/P.O.'s, quoting watch/watches required to

QUARTZ LCD Slim Chronograph. 11 function. hours, mins, secs, 6 digit-month, date, day of week. 1/100 sec stop watch split and lap modes, back-light.
ONLY £7.95

KEELMOOR LTD

78 CASTLE STREET,
MELBOURNE, DERBY,
DE7 1DY

Please add 50p per order.



MAGENTA ELECTRONICS LTD.

E.E. PROJECT KITS

Make us **YOUR No. 1 SUPPLIER OF KITS and COMPONENTS** for E.E. Projects. We supply carefully selected sets of parts to enable you to construct E.E. projects. Project kits include **ALL THE ELECTRONICS and HARDWARE NEEDED**—we have even included appropriate screws, nuts and I.C. sockets. Each project kit comes complete with its own **FREE COMPONENT IDENTIFICATION SHEET**. We supply—you construct. **PRICES INCLUDE CASES UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED. BATTERIES NOT INCLUDED.** IF YOU DO NOT HAVE THE ISSUE OF E.E. WHICH CONTAINS THE PROJECT—YOU WILL NEED TO ORDER THE INSTRUCTIONS/REPRINT AS AN EXTRA—45p. each.

LATEST KITS: S.A.E. OR 'PHONE FOR PRICES



AUDIO EFFECTS UNIT FOR WEIRD SOUNDS. Oct. 80. £10.75
PHONE CALL CHARGE JOGGER. Oct. 80. £6.19
DUSK-DAWN RELAY. Oct. 80. £8.24 less mains wire—needs 9 volt power supply.
BICYCLE ALARM. Oct. 80. £8.80 less mounting brackets.
IRON HEAT CONTROL. Oct. 80. £4.99.
DARKROOM CONTROLLER. Oct. 80. £21.65 case differs.
BEDSIDE RADIO. Sept. 80. £15.98.
DUO-DECI TIMER. Sept. 80. £13.59.
TTL LOGIC PROBE. Sept. 80. £4.41.
TTL POWER SUPPLY UNIT. Sept. 80. £13.72.
ELECTRONIC TOUCH SWITCH. Jan. 78. £2.33 less case.
SHAVER INVERTER. Apr. 79. £18.98.
AUTOPHASE. June 80. £21.41. Rectangular Case.
COURTESY LIGHT DELAY. June 80. £6.09.
A.F. SIGNAL GENERATOR. June 80. £22.54.
AUTOWAA. June 80. £21.33. Rectangular Case.
G.P. AMPLIFIER. June 80. £6.60.
SIGNAL TRACER. June 80. £5.50.
ZENER DIODE TESTER. June 80. £5.87.
CRICKET GAME. Aug. 80. £17.42.
BRAKESAFE MONITOR. Aug. 80. £7.81.
WEATHER CENTRE. Aug. 80. £73.78 exc. hardware + wire for sensors.
AUDIO MILLIVOLTMETER. Aug. 80. £17.86.
4 STATION RADIO. May 80. £13.94 less case.
AUTOFADE. May 80. £9.96.
LIGHTS WARNING SYSTEM. May 80. £3.99.
BATTERY VOLTAGE MONITOR. May 80. £4.21.
AUDIO TONE GENERATOR. May 80. £3.53.
GAS SENTINEL. April 80. £26.32.
SPRING LINE REVERB. UNIT. Jan. 80. £21.05.
MICROCHIME DOORBELL. Feb. 79. £13.48.
AUTO LEVEL CONTROL. April 80. £7.89.
CABLE & PIPE LOCATOR. Mar. 80. £3.40 less coil former.
KITCHEN TIMER. Mar. 80. £12.46.
STEREO HEADPHONE AMPLIFIER. Mar. 80. £14.94.
5 RANGE CURRENT LIMITER. Mar. 80. £4.24.
MICRO MUSIC BOX. Feb. 80. £13.82. Gray Case £3.63 extra.
SIMPLE SHORT WAVE RECEIVER. Feb. 80. £20.47, headphones £3.28.
SLIDE/TAPE SYNCHRONISER. Feb. 80. £10.46.
MORSE PRACTICE OSCILLATOR. Feb. 80. £3.93.
UNIBOARD BURGLAR ALARM. Dec. 79. £5.13.
BABY ALARM. Nov. 79. £8.20.
OPTO ALARM. Nov. 79. £5.77 inc. optional ports.
MW/LW RADIO TUNER. Nov. 79. £15.50 less dial.
ONE ARMED BANDIT. Oct. 79. £18.39, case extra £3.98.

WARBLING TIMER. Aug. 79. £6.25
V POWER SUPPLY. Aug. 79. £9.94 inc. pcb.
SWANEY WHISTLER. Aug. 79. £3.19
DARKROOM TIMER. July 79. £2.47.
TREMOLO UNIT. June 79. £11.26.
ELECTRONIC CANARY. June 79. £4.99.
LOW COST METAL LOCATOR. June 79. £5.44.
 Handle & coil former parts extra £5.55.
METER AMPLIFIER. June 79. £4.32.
QUAD SIMULATOR. June 79. £6.25.
INTRUDER ALARM. May 1979. £16.71. Less Ext. Buzzer & Lamp and Loop Components.
THERMOSTAT. 'PHOTO' SOLUTIONS. May 79. £16.02. Less socket, tube and grease.
TRANSISTOR TESTER. April 79. £4.05.
TOUCH BLEEPER. April 79. £3.52.
ONE TRANSISTOR RADIO. Mar. 79. with Amplifier & Headset. Less case. £8.93.
AUDIO MODULATOR. Feb. 79. £1.56 less case and pins.
THYRISTOR TESTER. Feb. 79. £3.22.
ADJUSTABLE PSU. Feb. 79. £24.60. Case (horizontal layout) £5.21 extra.
FUZZ BOX. Dec. 78. £6.20.
VEHICLE IMMOBILISER. Inc. PCB. Dec. 78. £5.74.
'HOT LINE' GAME. Nov. 78. £4.65 less case & rod.
AUDIO EFFECTS OSCILLATOR. Nov. 78. £3.99 inc. board.
FUSE CHECKER. Oct. 78. £1.97.
C.MOS RADIO. Oct. 78. £9.39.
TREASURE HUNTER. Oct. 78. £17.88 less handle & coil former.
GUITAR TONE BOOSTER. Sept. 78. £4.99 inc. p.c.b.
SOUND TO LIGHT. Sept. 78. £6.98.
FILTER. £1.66
SLAVE FLASH. Aug. 78. £3.20 less SK1.
LOGIC PROBE. July 78. £2.53.
IN SITU TRANSISTOR TESTER. June 78. £5.76.
FLASHMETER. May 78. £12.84 less calc and diffuser.
POCKET TIMER. April 78. £2.98.
WEIRD SOUND EFFECTS GENERATOR. Mar. 78. £4.80.
CHASER LIGHT DISPLAY. Feb. 78. £23.59 inc. p.c.b. case extra £5.21.
AUDIO VISUAL METRONOME. Jan. 78. £5.12.
RAPID DIODE CHECK. Jan. 78. £2.34.
AUTOMATIC PHASE BOX. Dec. 77. £9.55 inc. p.c.b.
VHF RADIO. Nov. 77. £14.36.
ULTRASONIC REMOTE CONTROL. Nov./Dec. 77. £16.09.
ELECTRONIC DICE. March 77. £4.83.
SOIL MOISTURE INDICATOR. June 77. £4.07 inc. probe.
PHONE/DOORBELL REPEATER. July 77. £6.38.
CAR BATTERY STATE INDICATOR. Sept. 77. £4.38.

ELECTRONICS CATALOGUE

80/81 ELECTRONICS CATALOGUE

KITS
I.C.s
TRANSISTORS
CAPACITORS

Hundreds of illustrations, product data, circuits, and details of all our kits and educational courses.
Up to date price list included. All products are stock lines for fast delivery by *First Class Post*. Send 6 x 10p stamps today for your copy.

TOOLS
RESISTORS
HARDWARE
CASES

★ **TWINKLING STAR.** E.E. Dec. 79. Christmas decoration. Very effective. £5.48. Mains PSU £4.10. Reprint 45p. ★

ADVENTURES WITH ELECTRONICS

by Tom Duncan

An easy to follow book suitable for all ages, ideal for beginners. No Soldering. Uses an 'S Dec' breadboard. Gives clear instructions with lots of pictures. 16 projects—Including three radios, siren, metronome, organ, intercom, timer, etc. Helps you learn about electronic components and how circuits work. Component pack includes an S-Dec and the components for the projects.

Adventures With Electronics. £1.75.
Component Pack £16.72 less battery.

ADVENTURES WITH MICROELECTRONICS

Same style as above book; 11 projects based on integrated circuits—includes: dice, two-tone doorbell, electronic organ, MW/LW radio, reaction timer, etc. Component pack includes a Bimboard, 1 plug-in breadboard and the components for the projects.

Adventures with Microelectronics £2.35.
Component pack £29.95 less battery.

MICROPROCESSORS FOR BEGINNERS

We have 2 practical microprocessor courses. Both are ideal for learning about this exciting technology. Educational and interesting with practical work. Details in our catalogue or s.a.e. for sheet.

NOV. 80 E.E. KITS

SOUND TO LIGHT. Nov. 80. 3 channel. £21.26 inc. etched & drilled pcb. Less light display.
PRECISION TIMER. Nov. 80. £24.48.

GUITAR PRACTICE AMPLIFIER. Nov. 80. £10.98 less case. Standard case £3.58. High quality case £8.33.
SOIL MOISTURE MONITOR. Nov. 80. £4.94 inc. probes.
TRANSISTOR TESTER. Nov. 80. £9.89 inc. test leads.

DOING IT DIGITALLY

A popular educational series for digital TTL circuits (7400 series). Appeared in E.E. in 12 parts—Oct. 78-Sept. 79. A "TTL Test Bed" is constructed and then used to perform the experiments in the series. Experiments include circuits for digital games, a light detector, a sound operated alarm, a moisture sensor, timers + a stopclock, binary/digital decoders, a dice, etc.

TTL TEST BED KIT £29.98.
ADD ON COMPONENTS FOR EXPERIMENTS £22.78.

Reprints available. 45p each part.

3 BAND S.W. RADIO

Simple T.R.F. Design. Covering most Amateur Bands and Short Wave Broadcast Bands. Five controls—Bandset, Bandspread, Reaction, Wavechange and Attenuator. Coil selection is by Wavechange Switch. Use with Headphones or a Crystal earpiece. Kit contains all the components required, including the P.C. Board & Case. Instructions are included with this kit.

KIT: £18.97. Headphones extra £3.28.

TEACH - IN - 80

E.E. 12 part series. Oct '79-Sept '80. Covers the basics of electronics—lots of practical work. Circuits are built on a plug-in Eurobreadboard, which is built into a wooden console which houses the power supplies, speaker, meter, pots and LED indicators. The series uses a range of electronic components in the experimental work including a photocell, I.C.s, transistors etc.

Wooden Console (Tutor Deck) kit £5.98 extra. Includes all the wood, glue, feet and strap handle.

Electronic components, including Eurobreadboard, for the console and the experiments £25.40 (called list A + B + C by E.E.). Reprints available—Parts 1-12, 45p each.
 List 'C' only £2.45.

TOWERS INTERNATIONAL TRANSISTOR SELECTOR £10.50

ANTEX X25 SOLDERING IRON. 25W. £4.98.
SOLDERING IRON STAND. £2.03.
SPARE BITS. Small, standard, large. 65p each.
SOLDER. Handy size. 98p.
EUROBREADBOARD. £6.20.
LOW COST LONG NOSE PLIERS. £1.68.
LOW COST CUTTERS. £1.69.
SIREN. 12V. £5.18.
P.C.B. ASSEMBLY JIG. £11.98.
P.C.B. ETCHING KIT. £4.98.
MONO HEADPHONES. 2K Padded. Superior, sensitive. £2.98.
STEREO HEADPHONES. 8 ohm. Padded. £4.29.
DESOLDERING BRAID. 69p.

HOW TO SOLDER BOOKLET. 12p.
HEAT SINK TWEEZERS. 15p.
SOLDER BOBBIN. 30p.
DESOLDER PUMP. £5.98.
CONNECTING WIRE PACK. 5 x 5 yd coils. 65p.
VERO SPOT FACE CUTTER. £1.23.
VERO PIN INSERTION TOOL. 0-1". £1.66. 0-15" £1.67.
RESISTOR COLOUR CODE CALCULATOR. 21p.
MULTIMETER TYPE 1. 1,000 o.p.v. with probes. 2" x 3 1/2" x 1". £6.66.
MULTIMETER TYPE 2. 20,000 o.p.v. with probes. 5" x 3 1/2" x 1 1/2". £11.52.

MAGENTA gives you FAST DELIVERY BY FIRST-CLASS POST OF QUALITY COMPONENTS AND KITS. All products are stock lines and are new and full specification. We give personal service and quality products to all our customers—**HAVE YOU TRIED US?**

NEW
OVER 40 KITS
IN THE NEW KS RANGE



KS100 MINIATURE V.H.F./A.M./F.M. RECEIVER. Varicap tuned, 88-108 MHz earphone output 240mV, sensitivity 1uV, operates from 9V D.C. (PP3) 2.5mA semiconductors EET/E300 & BC205-G. **£5.31 inc VAT**



LTD
ELECTRONIC KITS



KS450 "MOTOR CYCLE ANTI-THEFT ALARM". Complete with inertia switch. Uses 3 x C Mos I.C. and 2 transistors. Operates from 6V-15V D.C. **£11.82 inc VAT**

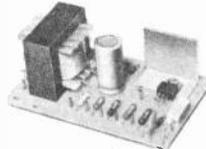
NEW
OVER 40 KITS
IN THE NEW KS RANGE



KS238 "MICROPHONE OPERATED THREE CHANNEL SOUND TO LIGHT". Complete with microphone, 300 Watts per channel, automatic treble-middle-bass filters. Operates from 240V A.C. **£14.34 inc VAT**

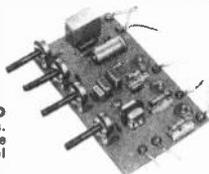


KS200 MINIATURE F.M. TRANSMITTER. 88-108MHz complete with dynamic microphone, operates from 9V D.C. (PP3), semiconductors 2N708 & BC208-B. Not Licenceable in U.K. **£7.37 inc VAT**

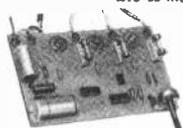


KS400 "NICAD BATTERY CHARGER". Constant current in five ranges, 10-20-45-100-150mA. Max. charge voltage 15V. Operates from 240V A.C. **£9.82 inc VAT**

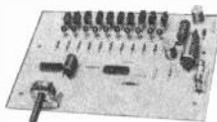
KS240 3 CHANNEL SOUND TO LIGHT. 1KW per channel, with bass, middle & treble controls, input range 6-70V p.p. with sensitivity control operates from 240V A.C. **£13.63 inc VAT**



KS470 SOUND OPERATED SWITCH. Complete with dynamic microphone, adjustable sensitivity, relay-1 pole change over contracts rated at 5 amp, operates from 9-12V D.C. semiconductors 2 x BC208 & 1 x I.C. 741. **£11.22 inc VAT**



KS260 CHASE LIGHT CONTROL UNIT. 3 x 1KW outputs variable speed -25-2.5 sec. operates from 240V A.C. uses 3 x I.C.'s & 3 x triacs **£11.22 inc VAT**



KS282 10 CHANNEL CHASE LIGHT CONTROL UNIT. 350W per channel variable speed, operates from 240V A.C. uses 10 x triacs 10 x BC208-B, 2 x I.C.'s **£18.63 inc VAT**



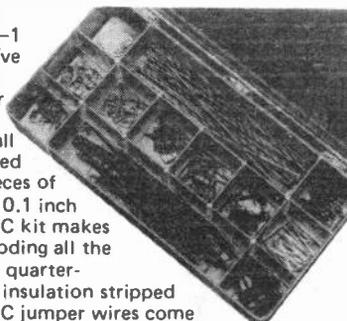
KS142 "10 LED V.U. INDICATOR". Sensitivity -3V R.M.S. for first LED to 1-3V R.M.S. for last LED on linear scale. Operates from 5-12V D.C. Max. current 28mA. **£9.12 inc VAT**

7 HUGHENDEN ROAD, HASTINGS, SUSSEX, TN34 3TG
Telephone: **HASTINGS (0424) 436004**

Post & Packing 50p per kit.
New Range Of Kits includes: Timers, Transmitters, Receivers, Alarm Devices, Audio Amps, Oscillators, Pre-Amps, Digital Alarm Clocks etc. Plastic Cabinets available for most kits. Send S.A.E. for complete catalogue.
Trade Enquiries Welcomed.

JUMP TO IT!

Climb aboard the breadboarding bandwagon with CSC's new WK-1 wire jumper kit - just what you've always wanted to make breadboarding easier and quicker than ever before. Here, in one neatly compartmented box, are all those different lengths of insulated hook-up wire you need - 25 pieces of each, in 14 lengths ranging from 0.1 inch to 4 inches. What's more, the CSC kit makes your job even easier by colour-coding all the different lengths and providing a quarter-inch length at each end with the insulation stripped off and bent through 90°. So CSC jumper wires come ready to plug straight into your quick-test sockets, bus strips or breadboard system. No more fiddling around with wire cutters, strippers or pliers - everything you need in one box. Take the plunge right now by filling in the CSC coupon.



CSC (UK) Ltd., Unit 1, Shire Hill Industrial Estate, Saffron Walden, Essex CB11 3AQ. Telephone: (0799) 21682. Telex: 817477.

WK-1 Jumper Kit £5.00 Nett. Unit price inc. P&P 15% VAT £6.90 Only Reqd

Please deduct £1 postage from each additional order.

I enclose cheque/PO for £
or debit my Barclaycard, Access, American Express card
No Exp. date
or Tel: (0799) 21682 with your card number and your order
will be in the post immediately.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CONTINENTAL SPECIALTIES CORPORATION



FREE catalogue tick box

Continental Specialties Corporation (UK) Limited, Dept. 4RR
Unit 1, Shire Hill Industrial Estate, Saffron Walden, Essex CB11 3AQ.

TOMORROW'S TOOLS TODAY

THIS Christmas . . . treat yourself to a HOME RADIO CATALOGUE



- About 2,000 items clearly listed.
- Profusely illustrated throughout.
- Large catalogue, A-4 size pages.
- Bargain List, Order Form and Pre-paid Envelope included. Also 2 coupons each worth 25p if used as directed.
- Catalogue £1, plus 50p for post, packing and insurance.

POPULAR KITS AND PARTS

TRANSMITTER SURVEILLANCE

Tiny, easily hidden but which will enable conversation to be picked up with FM radio. Can be made in a matchbox—all electronic parts and circuit. £2-30.

RADIO MIKE

Ideal for discos and garden parties, allows complete freedom of movement. Play through FM radio or tuner amp. £8-90.

SAFE BLOCK

Mains quick connector will save you valuable time. Features include quick spring connectors, heavy plastic case and auto on and off switch. Complete kit £1-95.

LIGHT CHASER

Gives a brilliant display—a psychedelic light show for discos, parties and pop groups. These have three modes of flashing, two chase-patterns and a strobe effect. Total output power 750 watts per channel. Complete kit. Price £116. Ready made up £4 extra.

FISH BITE INDICATOR enables anglers to set up several lines then sit down and read a book. As soon as one has a bite the loudspeakers emits a shrill note. Kit. Price £4-90.

6 WAVEBAND SHORTWAVE RADIO KIT

Bandspread covering 13.5 to 32 metres. Based on circuit which appeared in a recent issue of Radio Constructor. Complete kit. Includes case materials, six transistors, and diodes, condensers, resistors, inductors, switches, etc. Nothing else to buy, if you have an amplifier to connect it to on a pair of high resistance headphones. Price £11-95.

SHORT WAVE CRYSTAL RADIO

All the parts to make up the beginner's model. Price £2-30. Crystal earpiece 65p. High resistance headphones (give best results) £3-75. Kit includes chassis and front but not case.

RADIO STETHOSCOPE

Easy to fault find—start at the aerial and work towards the speaker—when signal stops you have found the fault. Complete kit £4-95.

INTERRUPTED BEAM KIT

This kit enables you to make a switch that will trigger when a steady beam of infra-red or ordinary light is broken. Main components—relay, photo transistor, resistors and caps etc. Circuit diagram but no case. Price £2-30.

OUR CAR STARTER AND CHARGER KIT has no doubt saved many motorists from embarrassment in an emergency you can start car off mains or bring your battery up to full charge in a couple of hours. The kit comprises: 250w mains transformer, two 10 amp bridge rectifiers, start/charge switch and full instructions. You can assemble this in the evening, box it up or leave it on the shelf in the garage, whichever suits you best. Price £11-50 + £2-50 post.

G.P.O. HIGH GAIN AMP/SIGNAL TRACER. In case measuring only 5 1/2" x 3 1/2" x 1 1/2" is an extremely high gain (70DB) solid state amplifier designed for use as a signal tracer on GPO cables etc. With a radio it functions very well as a signal tracer. By connecting a simple coil to the input socket a useful mains cable tracer can be made. Runs on standard 4 1/2" battery and has input, output sockets and on-off volume control, mounted flush on the top. Many other uses include general purpose amp. cueing amp, etc. An absolute bargain at only £1-85. Suitable 80 ohm earpiece 69p.

VU METER

Edgewise mounting, through hole size 1 1/2" x 1" approx. These are 100 micro amp f.s.d. and fitted with internal 6 volt bulb for scale illumination, also have zero reset. The scale is not calibrated but has very modern appearance. Price £2-89p.

BALANCE METER

Edgewise mounting 100 UA centre zero. Price £2-30p.

1 1/2" SQUARE PANEL METER

Eagle full vision plastic front, 50 UA. Price £4-60p 1 mA Price £4-83p.

WATERPROOF HEATING WIRE

60 ohms per yard. This is a heating element wound on a fibre glass coil and then covered with p.v.c. Dozens of uses—around water pipes, under grow boxes in gloves and socks. 23p metre.

DIAL INDICATOR

As used in tool making and other precision measuring operations, the famous John Bull accurately shows differences of 0.1mm. A beautifully made precision instrument, price in most tool shops would be £12-£15. We have a fair quantity. Price £9-20p.

COMPONENT BOARD Ref. W0990.

This is a modern fibre glass board which contains a multitude of very useful parts, most of which are: 35 assorted diodes and rectifiers including four 3 amp 400v types (made up in a bridge) 8 transistors type BC 107 and 2 type BFY 51 electrolytic condensers, SCR ref. 2N 5062 25 0uf 100v DC and 100uf 25v DC and over 100 other parts including variable, fixed and wire wound resistors, electrolytic and other condensers. A real snip at £1-15.

FRUIT MACHINE HEART. 4 wheels with all fruits, motorised and with solenoid for stopping the wheels with a little ingenuity you can defy your friends getting the "jackpot." £9-95 + £4 carriage.

DESOLDERING PUMP

Ideal for removing components from computer boards as well as for service work generally. Price £8-35.

4-CORE FLEX CABLE

White pvc for telephone extensions, disco lights, etc. 10 metres £2, 100 metres £15. Other multicore cable in stock.

MUGGER DETERRENT

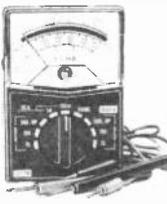
A high-note bleeper, push latching switch, plastic case and battery connector. Will scare away any villain and bring help. £2-50 complete kit.

HUMIDITY SWITCH

American made by Honeywell. The action of this device depends upon the dampness causing a membrane to stretch and trigger a sensitive microswitch. Very sensitive breathing on it for instance will switch it on. Micro 3 amp at 250V a.c. Only £1-15.

MINI-MULTI TESTER

Deluxe pocket size precision moving coil instrument, jewelled bearings—2000 o.p.v. mirrored scale. 11 instant range measure: DC volts 10, 50, 250, 1000. AC volts 10, 50, 250, 1000. DC amps 0-100 mA. Continuity and resistance 0-1 meg ohms in two ranges. Complete with Test Prods and instruction book showing how to measure capacity and inductance as well. Unbelievable value only £8-75 + 50p post and insurance.



FREE Amps ranges kit to enable you to read DC current from 0-10 amps, directly on the 0-10 scale. It's free if you purchase quickly but if you already own a mini-tester and would like one, send £2-50.

SUPER HI-FI SPEAKER CABINETS.

Made for an expensive Hi-fi outfit—will suit any decor. Resonance free cut-outs for 8" woofer and 4" tweeter. The front material is carved Dacron, which is thick and does not need to be stuck in and the completed unit is most pleasing. Colour black. Supplied in pairs, price £6-90 per pair (this is probably less than the original cost of one cabinet) carriage £3 the pair.



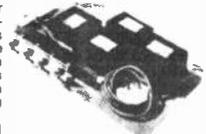
CHASSIS BARGAIN

3 wave band radio with stereo amplifier. Made for incorporation in a high-class radiogram, this has a quality of output which can only be described as superb. It is truly hi-fi. The chassis size is approximately 14". Push buttons select long, medium, short and gram. Control are balance, volume, treble and bass. Mains power supply. The output is 6 + 6 watts. Brand new and in perfect working order. Offered at less than value of stereo amp alone, namely £6-90. Post £2-00.



MULLARD UNILEX

A mains-operated 4 + 4 stereo system. Rated one of the finest performers in the stereo field this would make a wonderful gift for almost anyone. In easy-to-assemble modular form this should sell at about £30—but due to a special bulk buy and as an incentive for you to buy this month we offer the system complete at only £16 including V.A.T. and postage. **FREE GIFT**—Buy this month and you will receive a pair of Goeman's elliptical 8" x 5" speakers to match this amplifier.



THIS MONTH'S SNIP

We all know how especially in the cold weather p.v.c. leads lose a lot of their flexibility, in fact some poor grade p.v.c. can be quite stiff and awkward and will not stay put. We recently purchased a quantity of an extra flexible twin cable. This is highly suitable for lead lamps, vacuum cleaners. In fact any portable device which does not need an earth. The regular price of this very flexible cable which is suitable for up to 7.5 amps is 30p per metre, and that is buying 1,000 metres at a time. However, this month you can buy 50 metres for £6-35 or 250 metres for £28-00.

WALL MOUNTING THERMOSTAT.

Danfoss, a handsome 2 tone this is intended for living rooms but is just as efficient in a greenhouse or store. It is suitable for normal air temperature range 32F-80F—price £4-60.

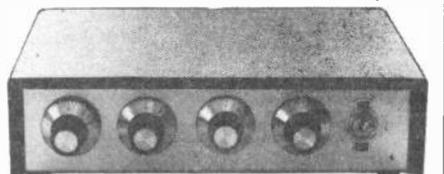


TANGENTIAL HEATER UNIT

A most efficient and quiet running blower-heater by Solatron—standard replacement in many famous name heaters—comprises mains induction motor—long turbo fan—split heating element and thermostatic safety trip—simply connect to the mains for immediate heat—mount in a simple wooden or metal case or mount direct into base of any kitchen unit. Price £5-95, post £1-50. Control switch to give 2kw, 1kw, cold blow or off available 60p extra. 3kw model £6-95. Control Switch 95p.



3 KW Model
£6-95
+ £1.50 P & P



3-CHANNEL SOUND TO LIGHT KIT

Complete kit of parts for a three-channel sound to light unit controlling over 2,000 watts of lighting. Use this at home if you wish but it is plenty rugged enough for Disco work. The unit is housed in an attractive two-tone metal case and has controls for each channel, and a master on/off. The audio input and output are by 1/2" sockets and three panel mounting fuse holders provide thyristor protection. A four-pin plug and socket facilitate ease of connecting lamps. Special snip price is £14-95 in kit form or £19-95 assembled and tested.

TERMS: Cash with order—but orders under £10 must add

50p to offset packing, etc.

BULK ENQUIRIES INVITED. PHONE: 0444-54563.

ACCESS & BARCLAYCARD WELCOMED.

J. Bull [ELECTRICAL] Ltd.

(DEPT. EE1)

34-36 AMERICA LANE,

HAYWARDS HEATH SUSSEX.

RH16 3QU

IT'S FREE

Our monthly Advance Advertising Bargains List gives details of bargains arriving or just arrived—often bargains which sell out before our advertisement can appear—it's an interesting list and it's free—just send S.A.E. Below are a few of the Bargains still available from previous lines.

DUE TO THE HIGH & RISING PRICES OF FUEL many companies and probably many householders are looking around for ways of saving some of this cost. One Company bought a number of fans from us and fitted these on the ceiling of their workshops where the hot air tends to collect and they blow this hot air downwards. Another Company has bought fans from us to suck the exhaust from their oil fired central heaters through a zig zag of asbestos pipes, the asbestos pipes being in a separate chamber which becomes a hot air chamber, the hot air from this is blown through ducting to where ever it is needed. Basically, they have cut out the normal chimney and replaced this with one of our high power extractor fans. If you have any other good ideas on heat cost saving, let us know and we will pass it on to other readers.

EXTRACTOR FANS

Ex-Computer made by Woods of Colchester, ideal also as blower; central heating systems, fume extraction etc. Easy fixing through panel, very powerful 2,500 r.p.m. but quiet running. Choice of 2 sizes, 5" £5-50, 6" £6-50; post £1 per fan.



PING PONG BALL BLOWER-UPPERS Have you got to organise a Christmas Party or Charity Fund-Raising event? Then one always popular way is to have ping pong balls going up and down and being caught. We have some powerful blowers and these should be ideal for this, and of course for more serious purposes. They are 4 stage blowers, coupled to synchronised AC mains motors of approximately 1/2 h.p. They have a terrific suction as well as a high velocity blow. Ex computers, price £28-00.

TWO MORE BLOWERS Both 'snail' type, one very small and compact and suitable for cooling projectors or other equipment. Impeller size 2" x 1", coupled to mains voltage induction motor, outlet size approximately 1 1/2" x 1 1/2". Price £3-50 + 68p. The other is a larger **FLANGER BLOWER** for direct coupling to ducting, outlet size 3 1/2" x 2 1/2" + 1" flange, holded for easy fixing to trunking. Impeller size 5 1/2" x 1 1/2". Powered by 1/2 h.p. mains motor. £11-75.

RECHARGEABLE SOLID GEL BATTERY 12v 5 AH new and unused made by or for Elpewor Corporation of California. Dimensions, 8" long, 3 1/2" high and 2 1/2" wide. Regular price of similar batteries, R.S. Components is £26-00. Limited quantity available at £15-80.

DUAL DIGITAL TIMER Short delay, left timer adjustable 0-2 secs, right timer 0-9-9 secs. Made by Techno Instruments Ltd., catalogue no. 010 18/1. We have very little information on these, but they are battery operated, to use you simply set the digital switches in the desired position, turning the rotary indicator to the chosen time. The lamp will light up when the right timer is in operation. Periodic or single action possible. This is a precision instrument 4 1/2" wide, 1 1/2" high and 5 1/2" deep. We understand that these cost over £60-00 from the Makers. Limited quantity only at £23-00.

SOLID STATE VARIACS By Lewis and Holtzman Ltd—their 'Elvar'. 230-240v AC in and out. 10 amp model is cylindrical approximately 3 1/2" diameter 4 1/2" deep. Price £13-80. 5 amp model, again cylindrical, 2 1/2" diameter, 4 1/2" deep. Price £9-20.

E.H.T. UNITS One of our specialities has always been E.H.T. transformers, and we probably have bigger stocks than most of our contemporaries. It is surprising what uses these high voltages can put to—killing flies, an insecticidal, lighting central heating boilers, lifting panel (extracting dust, etc. etc.). A new one this month is 14.5 KV. (d.c) 0.5mA—made by ADVANCE ELECTRONICS—this unit is completely enclosed and has input and output sockets—size of the unit is approximately 8" x 3" x 3 1/2", price £15-30 post £1.

To remind you of the E.H.T. Transformers we stock, here is a list:
3-4 KV 3 mA ex equipment £2-90
5 KV 5 mA ex new equipment £7-15
5 KV 5 mA with outer casing and E.H.T. outlets £9-45
8-5 KV 10 mA totally enclosed with E.H.T. outlets £13-50

LEDS are used increasingly and are now being recommended for nearly all indicators and for games and novelties. Due to a fortunate purchase, this month we are able to offer 10 red led's for £1. These are the small ones equivalent to the TIL 208. Bulk price £80-00 per 1,000 + V.A.T.

FIG. 8. FLEX is always in demand, especially when doing the Christmas decorations. We are able to offer white Fig. 8 5 amp type on 50 metre roll for £2-80, ditto but dark grey with tracer lead, suitable for speaker extensions. 50 metres £3-38.

500 WATT MERCURY VAPOUR LAMP Mazda, ref. 90-5104 MAT/V blended. These give a really powerful light but, of course, have to be used with the correct control gear. We are expecting to get this control gear early in the New Year. Price of the lamp is £3-38 + 38p. Post 50p.

ANTI FROST THERMOSTAT The normal refrigerator type thermostat, switches off as the temperature falls and so is not suitable for anti-frost devices. However, we have the ice safe—this switches on as the temperature falls and is set to switch on just above freezing point. It is a skeleton stat so would require boxing, but the price is modest at £1-10.

THIN CONNECTING WIRE 500 metre drums, 7 stranded copper core p.v.c. covered available in 10 different colours. Price £7-15.

OCTOBER/NOVEMBER CONSTRUCTOR'S SNIP. Here's a super bargain for you, 100 twist drills, regular tool shop price over £50, yours for only £11-95. With these you will be able to drill metal, wood, plastic etc from the thinnest holes in P.C.B. right up to about 1/2". Don't miss this snip—send your order today.

SUPER BREAKDOWN PARCEL with free gift of a desoldering pump, perhaps the most useful break-down parcel we have ever offered. Consists of 50 newly all different computer panels on which you will find: over 300 ICs, over 300 diodes, over 200 transistors and many hundred other parts, resistors, condensers, multi turn pots, rectifiers, SCR etc. etc. for only £8-50, which when you deduct the value of the desoldering pump, works out to just a little over 4p per panel, + £1-27 VAT + £2 post (it's a big parcel).

TIME SWITCH BARGAIN Large clear mains frequency controlled clock, which will always show you the correct time + start and stop switches with dials. Complete with knobs £2-50.



2

**£2 OFF
SPECIAL OFFER**

**SUPERB
NEW KITS!**

1st
Top of all systems
tested by independent
national authority
July 79

C300/ES200

high performance electronic ignition to add power, economy, reliability, sustained smooth peak performance, instant all weather starting, to your car.

Surefire has sold in its thousands in ready made form from big name accessory firms, but it is now available in quality kit form to fit all vehicles with coil ignition up to 8 cylinders.

ES200. A high performance inductive discharge ignition incorporating a power integrated circuit (special selection), electronic variable dwell circuit (maximises spark energy at all speeds), pulse processor (overcomes contact breaker problems), coil governor (protects coil), Long burn output. Negative earth only. Compatible with all rev. counters.

C300. In its ready built form (C3000) it came top of all systems tested by an independent national authority July 79. A high energy capacitive discharge ignition incorporating a high output short circuit proof inverter, top grade Swedish output capacitor, pulse processor circuit, transient overload protection. Fast rise bidirectional output ideal for fuel injection, sports carburation, oily engines. Compatible with most rev. counters. (Low cost adaptors available for rare cases. Application list enclosed with each kit. Note: Vehicles with Smiths/Jaeger rev. counters code RVI on dial will require adaptor type TCI).

What's in the kits. Surefire's own precision anodised aluminium extruded case. P.C. mounted security changeover switch, static timing light. Special selection Motorola semi-conductors. Capacitors, resistors etc. selected after 5 years experience. Glass fibre pcb, solder, complete down to last washer. Fully illustrated comprehensive instructions and full technical back up service.

**SUREFIRE
ELECTRONIC IGNITION**

Suretron Systems (UK) Ltd.
Bayer Buildings, Lower Bristol Road, Bath BA2 3EF. Dept. EE 1
Tel: Bath (0225) 332317

Name _____
Address _____

Phone order with Access/Barclaycard Quantity
VAT and P & P inc required

ES200: Neg	⊕	£13.95	£11.95	
C300: Pos	⊖	£17.95	£15.95	
C300: Neg	⊕	£17.95	£15.95	
Tacho Adapt. TCI			£3.90	

I enclose
chq/PO's
£
Chq No.

TTC

TITAN TRANSFORMERS AND COMPONENTS
CENTRAL HALL CHAMBERS
GRIMSBY SOUTH HUMBERSIDE

MAIL ORDER ONLY
PAYMENT C.W.O. CHEQUES, POSTAL ORDERS
ALL PRICES INCLUDE 15% V.A.T.
Please send S.A.E. for complete list of our transformers

PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARD TYPES

0-6v 0-6v

REF	AMPS	PRICE	P/P
TTP 446	0.5-2	1.79	50
TTP 447	0.75-2	2.14	60
TTP 449	1.0-2	2.36	70
TTP 450	2.08-2	2.99	85
TTP 451	4.18-2	4.57	120
TTP 452	8.33-2	5.68	120

TRANSFORMERS

PRIMARY 0, 120 OR 240V 50Hz.
SECONDARY SERIES OR PARALLEL
P.C.B. OR CHASSIS MOUNTING

LINK CONNECT

0-9v 0-9v

REF	AMPS	PRICE	P/P
TTP 460	0.30-2	1.79	50
TTP 461	0.50-2	2.14	60
TTP 463	0.80-2	2.36	70
TTP 464	1.38-2	2.99	85
TTP 465	2.77-2	4.57	120
TTP 466	5.55-2	5.68	120

0v-6v 0v-6v

REF	AMPS	PRICE	P/P
TTC 448	0.5-2	1.85	50
TTC 448	0.38-2	2.20	60
TTC 449	1.0-2	2.45	70
TTC 450	2.08-2	3.10	85
TTC 451	4.18-2	4.70	120
TTC 452	8.33-2	5.85	120

0v-9v 0v-9v

REF	AMPS	PRICE	P/P
TTC 460	0.30-2	1.85	50
TTC 461	0.60-2	2.20	60
TTC 463	0.80-2	2.45	70
TTC 464	1.38-2	3.10	85
TTC 465	2.77-2	4.70	120
TTC 466	5.55-2	5.85	120

0v-12v 0v-12v

REF	AMPS	PRICE	P/P
TTP 467	0.25-2	1.79	50
TTP 468	0.38-2	2.14	60
TTP 470	0.50-2	2.36	70
TTP 471	1.04-2	2.99	85
TTP 472	2.08-2	4.57	120
TTP 473	4.18-2	5.68	120

0v-12v 0v-12v

REF	AMPS	PRICE	P/P
TTC 467	0.25-2	1.85	50
TTC 468	0.38-2	2.20	60
TTC 470	0.50-2	2.45	70
TTC 471	1.04-2	3.10	85
TTC 472	2.08-2	4.70	120
TTC 473	4.18-2	5.85	120

0v-15v 0v-15v

REF	AMPS	PRICE	P/P
TTP 474	0.20-2	1.79	50
TTP 475	0.30-2	2.14	60
TTP 477	0.4-2	2.36	70
TTP 478	0.83-2	2.99	85
TTP 479	1.66-2	4.57	120
TTP 480	3.33-2	5.68	120

0-15v 0-15v

REF	AMPS	PRICE	P/P
TTC 495	0.13-2	1.85	50
TTC 496	0.19-2	2.20	60
TTC 498	0.25-2	2.45	70
TTC 499	0.52-2	3.10	85
TTC 500	1.04-2	4.70	120
TTC 501	2.08-2	5.85	120

0v-24v 0v-24v

REF	AMPS	PRICE	P/P
TTC 495	0.13-2	1.85	50
TTC 496	0.19-2	2.20	60
TTC 498	0.25-2	2.45	70
TTC 499	0.52-2	3.10	85
TTC 500	1.04-2	4.70	120
TTC 501	2.08-2	5.85	120

CHASSIS MOUNTING TYPES

REF	AMPS	PRICE	P/P
TTC 474	0.20-2	1.85	50
TTC 475	0.30-2	2.20	60
TTC 477	0.40-2	2.45	70
TTC 478	0.83-2	3.10	85
TTC 479	1.66-2	4.70	120
TTC 480	3.33-2	5.85	120

MAINS ADAPTORS

3PIN 13AMP PLUG IN
ADAPTORS, MADE IN U.K.

REF	OUTPUT	PRICE	P/P
TT100	6-7.5-9v	3.85	40
TT101	6-7.5-9v REGULATED	4.70	40

COMPONENTS

TYPE	QTY	PRICE	P/P
BRIDGE 1A 50V	5	85	10
IN 4001	10	45	10
1000UF 25V	4	95	15
1000UF 16V	5	105	15
470UF 16V	5	85	15

TRAIN AT HOME

Be an ELECTRONIC ENGINEER

Do something PRACTICAL about your future.
Firms all over Britain are crying out for qualified people. With the right training, you could take your pick of these jobs.

Now, the British Institute of Engineering Technology will train you in your spare time to be an Electrical Engineer.

You risk nothing! We promise to get you through your chosen course—or refund your fee!

So, join the thousands who have built a new future through home study Engineering courses.

Courses in

- C & G Elect. Technicians
- C & G Elect. Installations
- Telecomms. Technicians Exams
- Television Servicing
- Radio Maint. & Repairs (BIET)
- Pract. Radio & Electronics
- Plus over 60 other home study courses.

POST COUPON FOR FREE 44 PAGE GUIDE

BRITISH INSTITUTE OF ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY

Aldermaston Court, Dept. TEE 57 Reading RG7 4PF.

NAME (Block capitals please) _____

ADDRESS _____

POSTCODE _____

Other Subjects _____ AGE _____

Accredited by CACC Member of ABCC

NEW

PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS PROJECT 125 WATT POWER AMP KIT

SPECIFICATIONS

Max. Output power 125 watt RMS
 Operating voltage (DC) 50-80 Max.
 Loads 4-16 ohms
 Frequency response Measured at 100 watts 25Hz-20kHz
 Sensitivity for 100 watts 400mV @ 47K
 Typical T.H.D. @ 50 watts 4 ohms load 0.1 %
 Dimensions 205 x 90 and 190 x 36 mm

The P.E. power amp kit is a module for high power applications—disco units, guitar amplifiers, public address systems and even high power domestic systems. The unit is protected against short circuiting of the load and is safe in an open circuit condition. A large safety margin exists by use of generously rated components, the

output stage uses four 115 watt transistors normally only two would be used, result, a high powered rugged unit. The PC Board is backprinted, etched and ready to drill for ease of construction, and the aluminium chassis is preformed and ready to use, supplied with all parts and circuit diagrams.



AS FEATURED IN PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS OCTOBER ISSUE

£9.50 plus £1.00 p&p

125 watt power amp kit

ACCESSORIES

Suitable L.S. coupling electrolytic

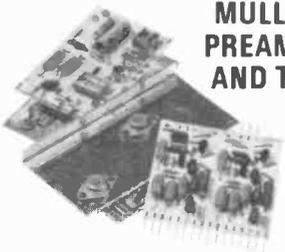
£1.00 plus 20p p&p

Suitable Mains Power Supply unit sufficient for one power amp

£7.50 plus £2.75 p&p

DIY STEREO BARGAIN PACKS FEATURING FAMOUS BUILT MULLARD PREAMP MODULES

MULLARD STEREO PREAMP MODULES AND TWO 12 WATT POWER AMP KITS.



In easy to build form P.C.B.s backprinted, etched and drilled ready to use.

BUILD A 12 WATTS PER CHANNEL STEREO AMPLIFIER ACCESSORIES AND L.S. KIT EXTRA (not available separately)

£6.00

DIY PACK 1 2 x power amp kits LP1182/ preamp module, suitable for ceramic and auxiliary inputs.

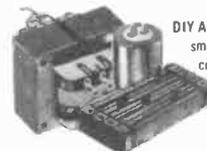
£6.00 plus £1.10 p&p

DIY PACK 2 2 x power amp kits LP1184 preamp module suitable for magnetic ceramic and auxiliary inputs.

£8.50 plus £1.15 p&p

DIY SPEAKER KIT Two 8" x 5" approx. 4 ohm bass.

£3.50 plus £1.70 p&p



DIY ACCESSORIES Mains transformer smoothing capacitor rectifier 4 x slider controls, for base, treble and volume.

£3.00 plus £1.60 p&p

ACCESSORIES: Available only at time of purchase of Bargain Packs

12 + 12 WATT AMPLIFIER KIT

NOTE: for use with 4 to 8 ohms speakers.

With up-to-the-minute features. To complete you just supply screws, connecting wire and solder. Features include din input sockets for ceramic cartridge, microphone, tape or tuner. Outputs—tape, speakers and headphones. By the press of a button it transforms into a 24 watt mono disco amplifier with twin deck mixing. The kit incorporates a Mullard LP1183 pre-amp module, plus 2 power amplifier assembly kits and mains power supply. Also featured 4 slider level controls, rotary bass and treble controls and 6 push button switches. Silver finish fascia panel with matching knobs. Easy to assemble teak simulate cabinet and ready made metal work. For further information instructions are available price 50p. Free with kit. Size 9 1/4" x 8 3/4" x 4" approx.

£13.95

for use with 4 to 8 ohms speakers.

plus £2.55 p&p

BSR chassis record deck with manual set down and return, complete with stereo ceramic cartridge

£8.50 plus £2.75 p&p when purchased with amplifier. Available separately **£10.50** plus £2.75 p&p.

8" SPEAKER KIT. 2 Philips 8" approx. speakers. **£4.75** per stereo pair plus £1.50 p&p when purchased with amplifier. Available separately **£6.75** plus £1.50 p&p.

STEREO MAGNETIC PRE-AMP CONVERSION KIT all components including P.C.B. to convert your ceramic input on the 12 + 12 amp to magnetic. **£2.00** when purchased with kit featured above, **£4.00** separately inc p&p.



BSR Manual single play record deck with auto return and cueing lever. Fitted with stereo ceramic cartridge 2 speeds with 45 rpm spindle adaptor ideally suited for home or disco use.

£12.25 OUR PRICE plus £2.75 p&p



Size approx 13" x 11"

PHILLIPS RECORD PLAYER DECK GC037

Size approx 15 1/4" x 12 1/4"

Hi Fi record player deck 2 speed, damped cueing, auto shut-off, belt drive with floating sub chassis to minimise acoustic feedback. Complete with GP401 stereo magnetic cartridge—LIMITED STOCK. UNBEATABLE OFFER AT

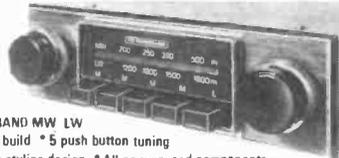


£27.50 complete plus £2.75 p&p

OFFER! SAVE MONEY by purchasing 12 + 12 amp kit, BSR record deck and speaker kit together for only

£25.50 p&p £4.50.

PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS CAR RADIO KIT **£10.50** (Constructors pack 7) plus £1.75 p&p



2 WAVE BAND MW LW

- * Easy to build * 5 push button tuning
- * Modern styling design * All new unused components
- * 6 watt output * Ready etched & punched P.C.B.
- * Incorporates suppression circuits * Now with tape input socket

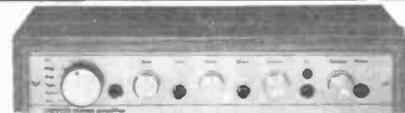
All the electronic components to build the radio, you supply only the wire and solder as featured in the Practical Electronics March issue. Features: Pre-set tuning with five push button options, black illuminated tuning scale, with matching rotary control knobs, one, combining on/off volume and tone-control, the other for manual tuning, each set on wood simulated fascia. The P.E. Traveller has a 6 watts output, neg ground and incorporates an integrated circuit output stage, a Mullard IF module LP1181 ceramic filter type, pre-aligned and assembled and a Bird pre-aligned push button tuning unit. The radio fits easily in or under dashboards. Complete with instructions.

CONSTRUCTORS PACK 7A

Suitable stainless steel fully retractable locking aerial and speaker (approx. 6" x 4") is available as a kit complete **£1.95** per pack, available as a kit complete p&p £1.00. Pack 7A may only be purchased at the same time as Pack 7.

NOTE: Constructor's pack 7A sold complete with radio kit **£15.20** including p&p.

FEATURED PROJECT IN PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS



30 + 30 WATT STEREO AMPLIFIER BUILT AND TESTED

Viscount IV unit in teak simulate cabinet silver finished rotary controls and pushbuttons with matching fascia, red mains indicator and stereo jack socket. Functions switch for mic magnetic and crystal pickups, tape and auxiliary. Rear panel features fuse holder, DIN speaker and input socket 30 + 30 watts. RMS 60 + 60 watts peak for use with 4 to 8 ohm speakers. Size 14 1/2" x 10" approx.

READY TO PLAY **£32.90** plus £3.30 p&p



323 EDGWARE ROAD, LONDON W2
 21A HIGH STREET, ACTON W3 6NG

ACTON: Mail Order only. No callers
ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT AT 15%
 All items subject to availability. Price correct at 10/10/80 and subject to change without notice.

For further information send for instructions 20p plus stamped addressed envelope.

NOTE:

Persons under 16 years not served without parent's authorisation.

BARGAIN OFFER!!



ARISTON PICK UP

Ariston pick-up arm manufactured in Japan. Complete with headshell. Listed price over £30.00

£11.95 OUR PRICE plus £2.50 p&p

100 WATT MONO DISCO AMPLIFIER

Brushed aluminium fascia and rotary controls. Size approx 14" x 4" x 10". Five vertical slide controls, master volume, tape level, mic level, deck level, PLUS INTER DECK FADER for perfect graduated change from record deck No. 1 to No. 2, or vice versa. Pre fade level controls (PRL) lets YOU hear next disc before fading it in. VU meter monitors output level. Output 100 watts RMS 200 watts peak.



£76.00 plus £4.00 p&p

50 WATT MONO DISCO AMPLIFIER

Size approx 13 1/4" x 5 1/4" x 6 3/4". 50 watts rms. 100 watts peak output. Big features include two disc inputs, both for ceramic cartridges, tape input and microphone input. Level mixing controls fitted with integral push-pull switches. Independent bass and treble controls and master volume.



£30.60 plus £3.20 p&p

Personal Shoppers EDGWARE ROAD LONDON W2 Tel: 01-723 8432. 9.30am-5.30pm. Closed all day Thursday ACTON: Mail Order only. No callers GOODS DESPATCHED TO MAINLAND AND N. IRELAND ONLY



SIMPLY AHEAD
and staying there

The range grows bigger... better...

New Profile Amplifiers - Two New Series

MOSFET

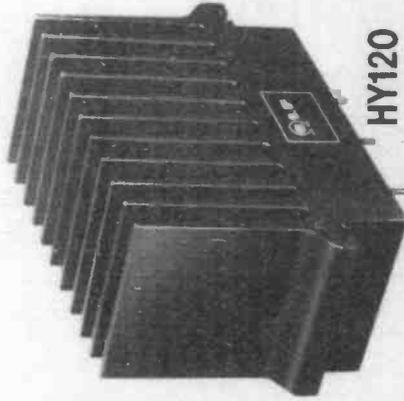
CHOOSE AN I.L.P. MOSFET POWER AMP when it is advantageous to have a faster slew rate, lower distortion at higher frequencies, enhanced thermal stability, the ability to work with complex loads without difficulty and complete absence of cross-over distortion. I.L.P.'s exclusive encapsulation technique within fully adequate heatsinks has been taken a stage further with specially developed computer-verified 'New Profile' extrusions. These ensure optimum operating efficiency from our new MOSFETs, and are easier to mount. Connections via five pins on the underside. **I.L.P. MOSFETS ARE IDENTICAL IN PERFORMANCE TO THE COSTLIEST AMPLIFIERS IN THIS EXCITING NEW CATEGORY BUT ARE ONLY A FRACTION OF PRICES CHARGED ELSEWHERE.**

Model	Output Power RMS	Distortion Typical at 1kHz	Slew Rate	Rise Time	Signal/Noise Ratio DIN AUDIO	Price & VAT
MOS120	60W into 4-8Ω	0.005%	20V/μs	3μs	100dB	£25.88 + £3.88
MOS200	120W into 4-8Ω	0.005%	20V/μs	3μs	100dB	£33.46 + £5.02

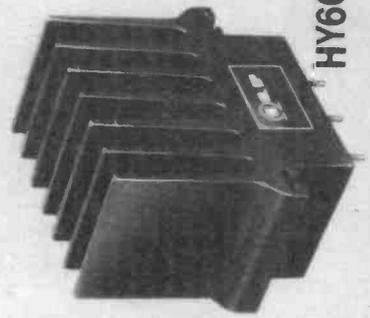
BIPOLAR

CHOOSE AN I.L.P. BIPOLAR POWER AMP where power and price are first consideration while maintaining optimum performance with hi-fi quality and wide choice of models. From domestic hi-fi to disco and P.A., for instrument amplification, there is an I.L.P. Bipolar to fill the bill, and as with our new Mosfets, we have encapsulated Bipolars within our New Profile extrusions with their computer-verified thermal efficiency and improved mounting shoulders. Connections are simple, via five pins on the underside and with our newest pre-amps and power supply units, it becomes easier than ever to have a system layout housed the way you want it.

Model	Output Power RMS	Distortion Typical at 1kHz	Slew Rate	Rise Time	Signal/Noise Ratio DIN AUDIO	Price & VAT
HY30	15W into 4-8Ω	0.015%	15V/μs	5μs	100dB	£6.34 + 95p
HY60	30W into 4-8Ω	0.015%	15V/μs	5μs	100dB	£7.24 + £1.09
HY120	60W into 4-8Ω	0.01%	15V/μs	5μs	100dB	£15.20 + £2.28
HY200	120W into 4-8Ω	0.01%	15V/μs	5μs	100dB	£18.44 + £2.77
HY400	240W into 4Ω	0.01%	15V/μs	5μs	100dB	£27.68 + £4.15

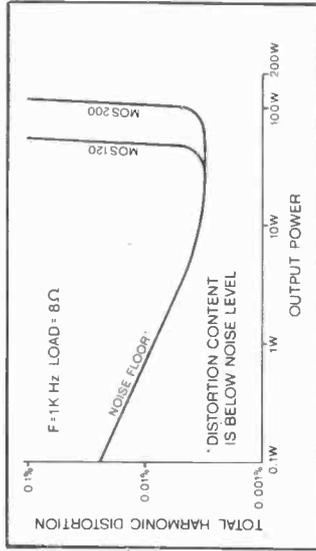


HY120

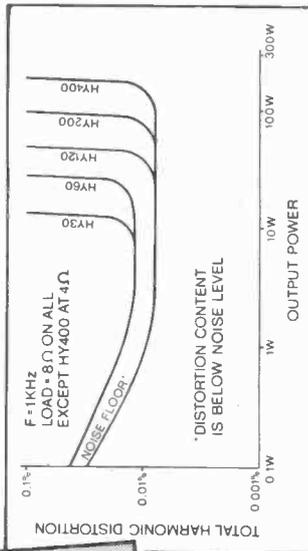


HY60

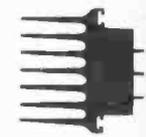
I.L.P. POWER AMPS ARE ENCAPSULATED FOR THERMAL STABILITY AND LONGER LIFE



Load impedance both models 4Ω - ∞ Input impedance both models 100KΩ Frequency response both models 15Hz-100KHz - 3dB



Load impedance all models 4Ω - ∞ Input impedance all models 100KΩ Input sensitivity all models 500mV 15Hz-50KHz - 3dB



THE NEW PROFILE EXTRUSIONS
The introduction of standard heatsink extrusion for all I.L.P. power amplifiers achieves many advantages: - Research shows they provide optimum thermal dissipation and stability. Slotted shoulders allow easy mounting; standardisation enables us to keep our prices competitive. Surfaces are matt black, anodised for lower thermal conductivity. Extrusions vary in size according to module number.

NEW PRE-AMPS

HY6 (mono) and HY66 (stereo) are new to I.L.P.'s range of advanced audio modules. Their improved characteristics and styling ensure their being compatible with all I.L.P. power-amps both MOSFET and BIPOLAR, giving you chance to get the best possible reproduction from your equipment. HY6 and HY66 pre-amps are protected against short circuit and wrong polarity. Full assembly instructions are provided. Mounting boards are available as below.

Sizes - HY6 - 45 x 20 x 40 mm. HY66 - 90 x 20 x 40 mm. Active Tone Control circuits provide ± 12 dB cut and boost. Inputs Sensitivity - Mag. PU. - 3mV. Mic - selectable 1-12mV. All others 100mV. Tape O/P - 100mV. Main O/P - 500mV. Frequency response - D.C. to 100KHz - 3dB.

HY6 mono £5.60 + 8p VAT Connectors included

HY66 stereo £10.60 + £1.59 VAT Connectors included

B6 Mounting Board for one HY6 78p + 12p VAT

B66 Mounting Board for one HY66 99p + 15p VAT

NEW POWER SUPPLY UNITS

Of the eleven power supply units which comprise our current range, nine have toroidal transformers made in our own factory. Thus these I.L.P. power supply units are space-saving, more efficient and their better overall design helps enormously when assembling/building. All models in the range are compatible with all I.L.P. amps and pre-amps with types to match whatever I.L.P. power amps you choose.

PSU30 ± 15 V at 100mA to drive up to 12 x HY6 or 6 x HY66 £4.50 + 0.68p VAT

• THE FOLLOWING WILL ALSO DRIVE I.L.P. PRE-AMPS

PSU36 for use with 1 or 2 HY30's £8.10 + £1.22 VAT

• ALL THE FOLLOWING USE TOROIDAL TRANSFORMERS

PSU50 for use with 1 or 2 HY60's £9.75 + £1.46 VAT

PSU60 for use with 1 HY120 £9.75 + £1.46 VAT

PSU65 for use with 1 MOS120 £13.61 + £2.04 VAT

PSU70 for use with 1 or 2 HY120's £13.61 + £2.04 VAT

PSU75 for use with 1 or 2 MOS120 £13.61 + £2.04 VAT

PSU90 for use with 1 HY200 £14.75 + £2.21 VAT

PSU95 for use with 1 MOS200 £23.02 + £3.45 VAT

PSU180 for use with 1 HY400 or 2 HY200 £24.20 + £3.63 VAT

PSU185 for use with 1 or 2 MOS200

★ Freepost facility

When ordering or writing about I.L.P. products, you do not need to stamp the envelope. Mark it FREEPOST plus the code shown in the address below. We pay the postage for you.

★ TO ORDER

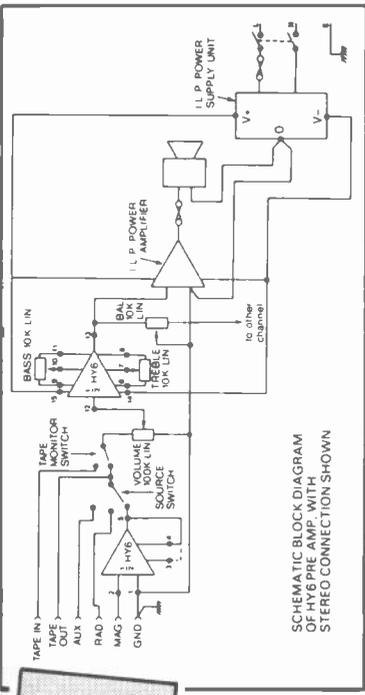
Send cheque or money order payable to I.L.P. Electronics Ltd and crossed. Or pay by ACCESS or BARCLAYCARD. Cash payments must be in registered envelope, if C.O.D. payment is wanted, please add £1.00 to TOTAL value of order.



ELECTRONICS LTD.

FREEPOST 3 Graham Bell House, Roper Close, Canterbury, Kent CT2 7EP.
Telephone (0227) 54778 (Technical (0227) 64723) Telex 965780

Available also from MARSHALLS, WATFORD ELECTRONICS and certain other selected retailers



SCHEMATIC BLOCK DIAGRAM OF HY6 PRE-AMP WITH STEREO CONNECTION SHOWN

- DISTORTION TYPICALLY 0.005%
- S/N RATIO - 90dB (Mag. P.U. - 68 dB)
- 38 dB overload margin on Mag. P.U.
- LATEST DESIGN HIGH QUALITY CONNECTORS
- ONLY POTS, SWITCHES AND PLUGS/SOCKETS NEED ADDING
- NEEDS ONLY UNREGULATED POWER SUPPLY ± 15 to ± 60 V

IN A RANGE OF 11 MODELS USING LATEST TOROIDAL TRANSFORMERS

1971-1980 TEN YEARS OF PLANNED PROGRESS

When, in 1971, Ian L. Potts founded his now world-famous company, he saw the need for a different and more rational approach to exploring to the full the potential that lay in modular construction. New thinking was badly needed. The result was a range of modules revolutionary in concept. The rightness of this new thinking is shown by the size of the company today, its new factory, its vast exports, its acceptance by constructors as the modules to build with. Their range grows bigger and better. Exciting new lines (in no way conflicting with existing ones) are well past drawing board stage. This is why I.L.P. are simply ahead and staying there.

BRITAIN'S FASTEST GROWING MODULE SUPPLIERS

To: I.L.P. ELECTRONICS LTD. CANTERBURY CT2 7EP

Please supply.....

..... Total purchase price £.

I enclose Cheque Postal Orders International Money Order

Please debit my Access/Barclaycard Account No.

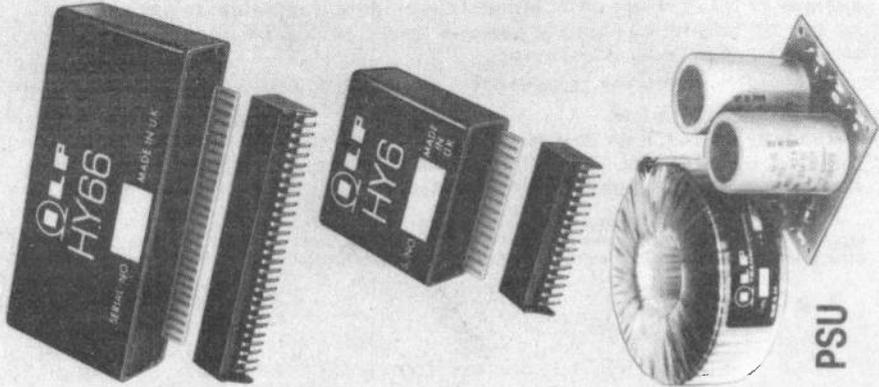
NAME

ADDRESS

Signature

ALL UK ORDERS DESPATCHED FREEPOST

NO QUIBBLE 5 YEAR GUARANTEE
7-DAY DESPATCH ON ALL ORDERS
BRITISH DESIGN AND MANUFACTURE
FREEPOST SERVICE



EDITOR

F. E. BENNETT

ASSISTANT EDITOR

B. W. TERRELL B.Sc.

PRODUCTION EDITOR

D. G. BARRINGTON

TECHNICAL SUB-EDITOR

S. E. DOLLIN B.Sc.

ART EDITOR

R. F. PALMER

ASSISTANT ART EDITOR

P. A. LOATES

TECHNICAL ILLUSTRATOR

D. J. GOODING

EDITORIAL OFFICES

Kings Reach Tower,
Stamford Street,
London SE1 9LS
Phone: 01-261 6873

ADVERTISEMENT MANAGER

R. SMITH
Phone: 01-261 6671

REPRESENTATIVE

R. WILLETT
Phone: 01-261 6865

CLASSIFIED MANAGER

C. R. BROWN
Phone: 01-261 5762

MAKE-UP AND COPY DEPARTMENT

Phone 01-261 6615

ADVERTISEMENT OFFICES

Kings Reach Tower
Stamford Street,
London SE1 9LS

Projects... Theory... and Popular Features ...

HAPPY AND PROSPEROUS

The customary form of greeting will have a hollow ring about it when voiced at the close of 1980. Those millions who have lost employment and those thousands of school leavers who have been denied the chance to make a start in paid employment will, like all the rest of us, HOPE for prosperity in 1981. But pronouncements from the government and independent authorities alike provide little cheer.

In simple terms, we are told things must get worse before they get better. The patient will be all the better for the current bloodletting. He will arise (in 1981, 2, 3 or 4?) lean, hungry and rearing to go. That's the official belief.

The idea behind the government's policy is beautifully simple. Once inflation has been conquered the prevailing high interest rates will be cut—thereupon new industries will start to arise phoenix-like from the ashes of those factories forced into closure during the treatment. Britain will then enter a new era of industrial prosperity, with the whole world clamouring for her products.

But what is happening in the real world in the meanwhile? Take electronics. This technology will not sit back and wait passively until the UK has recovered. In electronics and allied fields, changes and developments are constantly happening. If we fall out of the race, even for one year, it may be impossible to recover the ground lost to our competitors.

Even at this time leaders in the electronics industry deplore the shortage of top class circuit designers and computer programmers—key people in the development of new i.c.s. This shortage is handicapping development work, even in this present quiescent state of the industry.

The need for computer programmers extends beyond just the electronics industry. These skilled operators will be shock troops in a revitalised economy. No area of industry or commerce (or indeed life itself) will escape the expanding mesh of computer control.

Today we should be training school leavers (and others) for these vital roles. Not cutting back on education. It will be too late on revival day.

Our readership constitutes a good cross-section of the population, for an interest in electronics knows no bounds, whether trade, profession, class or age. Some readers will have already become victims of recession. A large number are in the younger age group and under normal conditions many of these would be looking forward to a career within the electronics area.

No one can insulate him or herself from the effects of the recession. For the vast majority of us, hope is the only thing we can do while waiting for the medicine to have its effect. We hope "they" have got the prescription right.

Fred Bennett

Our February issue will be published on Friday, January 16. See page 47 for details.

Readers' Enquiries

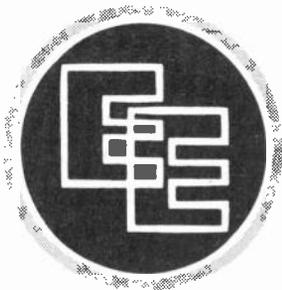
We cannot undertake to answer readers' letters requesting modifications, designs or information on commercial equipment or subjects not published by us. All letters requiring a personal reply should be accompanied by a stamped self-addressed envelope.

We cannot undertake to engage in discussions on the telephone.

Component Supplies

Readers should note that we do not supply electronic components for building the projects featured in EVERYDAY ELECTRONICS, but these requirements can be met by our advertisers.

All reasonable precautions are taken to ensure that the advice and data given to readers are reliable. We cannot however guarantee it, and we cannot accept legal responsibility for it. Prices quoted are those current as we go to press.



ELECTRONICS

VOL. 10 NO. 1

JANUARY 1981

CONSTRUCTIONAL PROJECTS

ULTRASONIC INTRUDER DETECTOR Area surveillance with single unit by E. M. Terrell	12
AUTOMATIC SLIDE CHANGER Just sit and enjoy the show by R. A. Penfold	20
LOGIC PULSE GENERATOR Useful servicing aid for counter systems by F. G. Rayer	24
AQUARIUM LAMP PROTECTOR Prolongs bulb life by O. N. Bishop	34
PHASER SOUND EFFECT Features optical coupling for improved performance by R. A. Penfold	40
I.C. UNIBOARDS: 2—ICE ALARM Indicates a seasonal driving hazard by A. R. Winstanley	44

GENERAL FEATURES

EDITORIAL Happy and Prosperous	10
SHOP TALK Product news and component buying by Dave Barrington	20
JACK PLUG AND FAMILY Cartoon by Doug Baker	22
IN MY CLASS Sir explains by T. R. de Vaux-Balbirnie	26
THE YOUNG ENGINEER OF THE YEAR 1980 Award winners	27
I.C.s EXPLAINED Part 4: Variable regulators, timers and phase locked loops by J. B. Dance, M.Sc.	28
BOOK REVIEWS A selection of recent releases	32, 46
SQUARE ONE Beginners Page: The transistor	33
FOR YOUR ENTERTAINMENT Japanese Scene by Barry Fox	35
MAKING PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARDS A step by step guide by S. Dollin	36
EVERYDAY NEWS What's happening in the world of electronics	48
RADIO WORLD Open line, W.R.C., Collectors' items, Mobile radio by Pat Hawker, G3VA	50
COUNTER INTELLIGENCE A retailer comments by Paul Young	51
CMOS TAKE CARE A cautionary tale by E. Dowdeswell	52
BRIGHT IDEAS Readers' hints and tips	53
READERS LETTERS And PLEASE TAKE NOTE Two-Note Door Chime	54
I CAN'T DO MATHS 3: Letters and Figures by George Hylton	56
WORKSHOP MATTERS Workbench, power supplies, lighting by H. T. Kitchen	57

Back Issues

Certain back issues* of EVERYDAY ELECTRONICS are available worldwide price 80p inclusive of postage and packing per copy. Enquiries with remittance should be sent to Post Sales Department, IPC Magazines Ltd., Lavington House, 25 Lavington Street, London SE1 0PF. In the event of non-availability remittances will be returned.

* Not available: October 1978 to May 1979.

Binders

Binders to hold one volume (12 issues) are available from the above address for £4.40 (home and overseas) inclusive of postage and packing. Please state which Volume.

Subscriptions

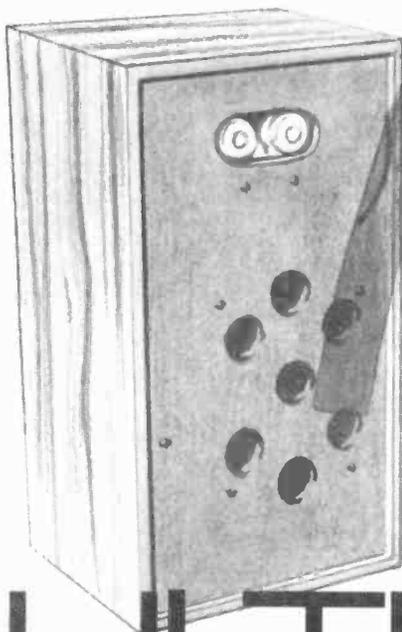
Annual subscription for delivery direct to any address in the UK: £9.00, overseas: £10.00. Cheques should be made payable to IPC Magazines Ltd., and sent to Room 2813 Kings Reach Tower, Stamford Street, London SE1 9LS.

© IPC Magazines Limited 1981. Copyright in all drawings, photographs and articles published in EVERYDAY ELECTRONICS is fully protected, and reproductions or imitations in whole or in part are expressly forbidden.



Seasonal Greetings TO ALL OUR READERS





ULTRASONIC INTRUDER DETECTOR

BY E.M. TERRELL

A FACTOR that deters many people from installing a conventional type of home security system (one that relies on the closing or opening of a switch to activate the alarm) is the need for extensive runs of wiring around the house. In modern houses this is difficult to conceal easily due to solid flooring.

Added to this is the requirement that all doors and windows fitted with a switch must be closed before the unit is switched on, unless of course zone switching is designed into the system. Also, every possible entry into the house should be included in the protection loop(s).

For maximum protection the switches themselves need to be concealed which usually means embedding them in door frames and the like.

The system is thus permanent and not readily moved from one house to another should the need arise for example when one moves home.

PRINCIPLE OF OPERATION

The unit to be described here operates on an entirely different principle, requires no loops and is easily transportable.

The system is often referred to as a Doppler shift system. Here a fixed frequency ultrasonic signal is fed into an area, the one to be protected, and after bouncing around the room is picked up by a receiver section in the system. Any object moving in the area will by the Doppler effect produce a second and different frequency source which is detected.

The transmitter and receiver are located in the same cabinet, which here takes the form of a small speaker cabinet in an effort to disguise its identity.

The security device to be described here has the following features.

(1) Initial turn-on delay. This enables the unit to be switched on and remain inactive for a set time and allow the operator to leave the area without triggering the alarm.

(2) Once activated a further time delay occurs before the alarm begins to sound. This allows the operator to return and turn off the unit without sounding the alarm.

(3) The alarm sounds for a set time which the internal logic resets and re-instates the ready situation.

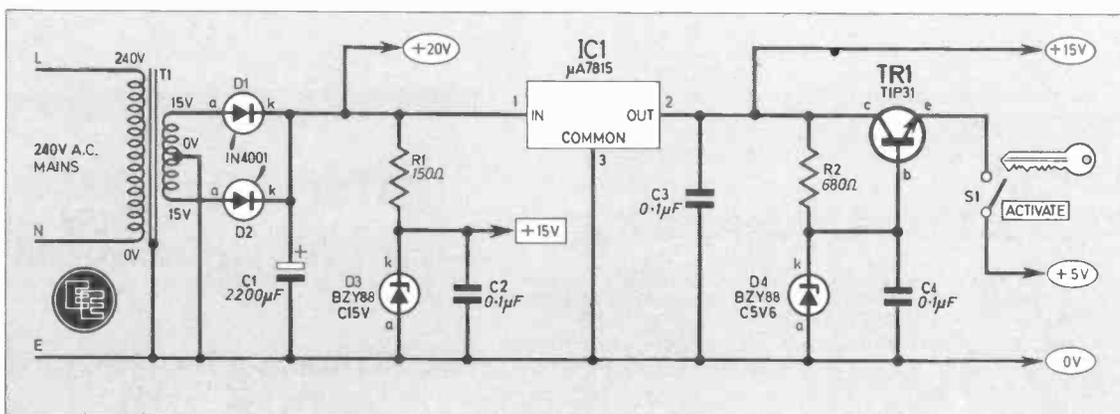


Fig. 1. The mains derived multi-output power supply section of the Ultrasonic Intruder Detector. All supplies are stabilised with the exception of the alarm supply line.

- (4) Integral alarm having a modulated piercing tone produced in an internal loudspeaker.
- (5) Outlet for remote loudspeaker.

CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION

The circuit diagram of the power supply section of the unit is shown in Fig. 1. Mains voltage is applied across the primary of T1 and is stepped down to 30 volts across the centre-tapped secondary. This a.c. voltage is full-wave rectified by D1 and D2 and smoothed by C1 to produce a d.c. level of about 20 volts across C1. This voltage is used to supply the alarm power output stage.

Resistor R1 and D4 form a simple Zener stabilised voltage supply (15V) which is used to supply the transmitter section.

IC1 is a voltage regulator i.c. and reduces the 20 volt d.c. input to a stabilised 15 volts which supplies the receiver and detection sections of the system. This supply rail is also used to derive the 5 volts required by the TTL i.c.s in the timing, control and alarm circuitry.

R2 and D5 produces 5.6 volts which is applied to the base of TR1 biasing it into conduction. The usual 0.6 volt is dropped across the base/emitter junction leaving 5 volts at TR1 emitter at currents up to 500mA which is more than adequate.

THE TRANSMITTER

The transmitter consists of IC1 and local components feeding ultrasonic transducer X1, see Fig. 2. This has a resonant frequency of 40kHz. IC1 is wired as an astable multivibrator with D6 and D7 functioning as steering diodes in the charge and discharge paths of C5. They are used to obtain an approximate 1:1 mark:space ratio output at pin 3. VR1 allows adjustment of the oscillator frequency which must be fixed at the resonant frequency of X1. In the prototype a multiturn preset was used to allow fine tuning at the critical point.

THE RECEIVER

X2 is an ultrasonic receiving transducer matched with X1 and usually sold as a pair. Received signals are passed to IC3, an operational amplifier connected with R7, C10, C11, VR2 and R8 to form a bandpass filter with high gain at and near the resonant frequency i.e. 40kHz. VR2 allows fine adjustment of the filter resonance point.

The use of a bandpass filter reduces the likelihood of triggering by extraneous ultrasound sources such as the ringing telephone set in or near the protected zone.

The amplified sinewave signal reaches the next stage, a diode pump composed of C12, D7, D8 and C13.

This acts as a voltage doubler/detector.

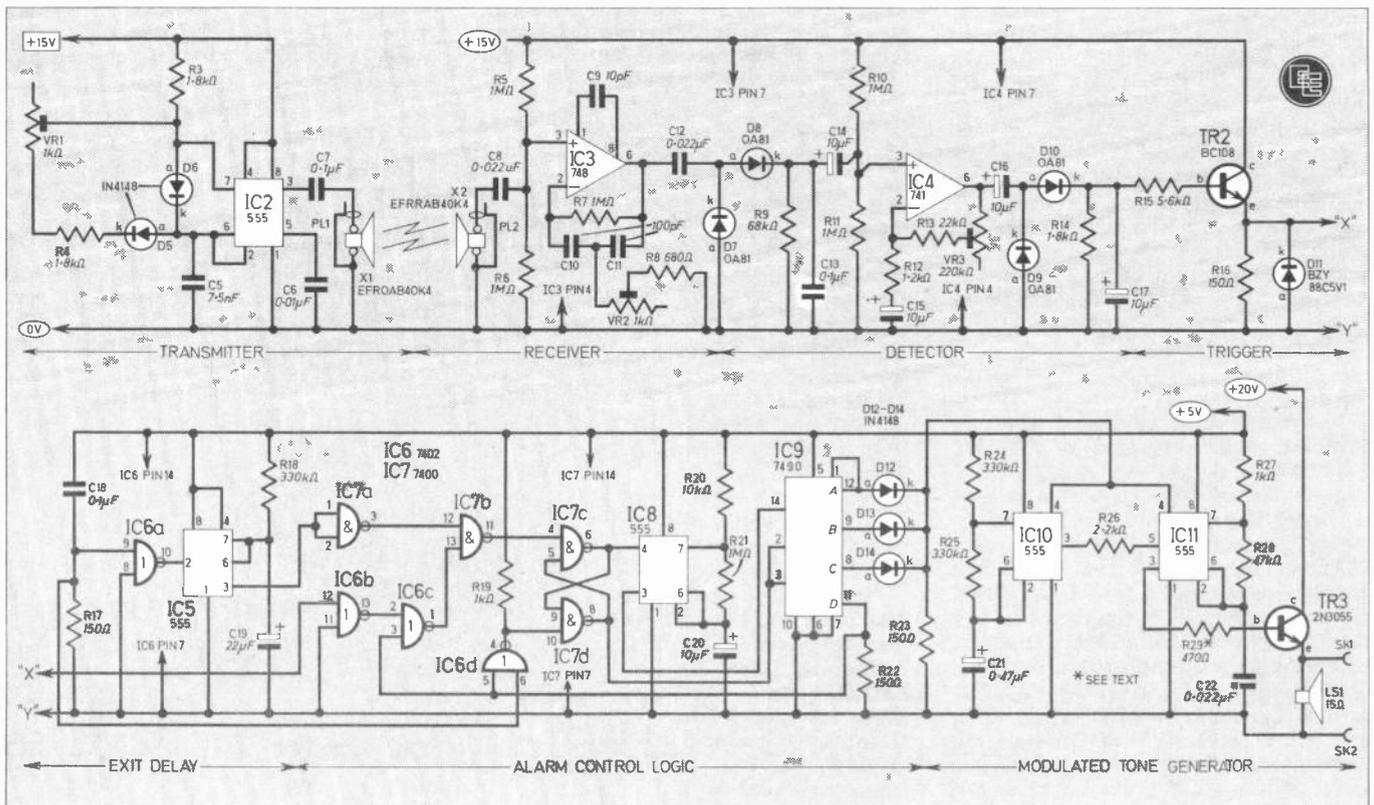
Under "static" conditions, the voltage level across C13 soon reaches the peak-to-peak level of IC3 output. This voltage is a steady d.c. referenced to 0V. Any movement in the guarded zone will by the Doppler principle be equivalent to a signal source with a frequency related to the "standing" transmitter frequency and the velocity of the moving object.

This second frequency is picked up by X2 and appears amplified at IC3 together with the standing frequency. The two interact to produce sum and difference frequencies. The latter results in an a.c. signal being developed across C13. This is passed to IC4 via d.c. blocking capacitor C14. IC4 and local components form a variable gain a.c. amplifier with the gain fixed by the ratio $(R12 + R13 + VR3)/R12$. Capacitor C15 determines the lower frequency turnover point. The gain is varied by preset VR3 and is the system sensitivity control.

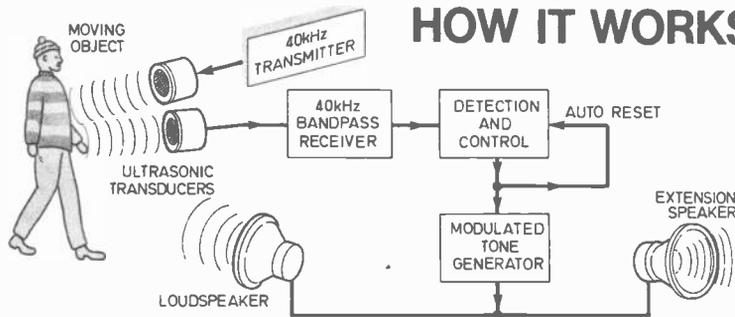
SECOND DIODE PUMP

Under static conditions the voltage across C13 is steady and so no signal is presented to IC4. A detector stage similar to that after IC3 is connected to IC4 output but the voltage across C17 is extremely low in the absence

Fig. 2. The circuit diagram of the Ultrasonic Intruder Alarm. Any 40kHz ultrasonic transducers may be used.



HOW IT WORKS



The 40kHz transmitter feeding the ultrasonic transducer introduces waves into the room to be guarded which are reflected off walls and other stationary objects to reach the receiver transducer. The received 40kHz produces no trigger signal and the alarm is quiet.

A disturbance (moving object) in the room will in effect generate other frequencies, close to 40kHz, and these will be detected by the receiver section to trigger the alarm. After a preset period, an auto reset signal is generated to mute the alarm and place the unit in a ready condition to detect further disturbances.

of any a.c. input to pin 3. This condition exists for all amplitudes of received transmitter frequency. Thus re-arrangement of furniture in the protected area will have no effect (and therefore require no adjustments). Similarly, the unit may be re-positioned without adjustment except perhaps for rotation of the transducer heads for maximum sensitivity. This is a distinct advantage over the "broken beam" type detectors.

Returning now to a disturbance in the area, the interacting frequencies produce an input signal to IC4 and a voltage rise on C17. When this level exceeds a certain threshold, TR2 is biased on. This results in its emitter voltage rising from 0V, the amount depending on the speed of the moving object. A human being moving at less than 1 m.p.h. caused sufficient output to trigger the alarm control circuits. The output at TR2 emitter is limited to +5 volts by the action of D11.

ALARM CONTROL

The step voltage produced when S1 is closed is differentiated by C18/R17 to produce a positive going spike. This is routed to IC6d whose output is forced low (logic 0) to set the bistable (constructed from IC7c and IC7d) output at pin 6 low. The other bistable output, pin 8, is of course high (logic 1), and this is connected to the reset "0" pins of IC9, a binary counter, to hold it in a no-count condition.

The spike (or pulse) at C18/R17 is also inverted by IC6a wired as a NOR gate (inverter) to produce an instantaneous low pulse to the trigger input of IC5, a 555 timer i.c. arranged

in the monostable mode. Its output is inverted by IC7a to reach IC7b pin 12. While this is low, the effect of a high input at the trigger point "X" has no effect. After a time interval determined by the values of R18/C19, IC5 output (pin 3) drops to 0V and stays there. IC7b pin 12 goes high which enables IC7b to be triggered by a high at "X" via IC6b (inverter) and IC6c. Thus a high at "X" resets the bistable; IC7c pin 6 goes high and removes the inhibit condition from IC8 which is a second 555 timer i.c. connected as a low frequency astable multivibrator whose output is linked to the counter input, IC9 pin 14.

At the same time IC9 is put in the count mode by the bistable output IC7d pin 8 going low. The binary outputs of IC9 are forced high on the falling edge of the clock pulse arriving at pin 14. So once the alarm control has been triggered, a delay of almost one cycle of IC8 (high mark:space ratio output pulse) occurs before the binary count of 1 occurs and A, pin 12, goes high.

The outputs of all the binary digits up to the count of seven are ored by D12-D14 and R23. Thus for counts 1 to 7 and up to count 8, a high is fed to the commoned reset

pins of IC10 and IC11 (natural frequency about 1.5kHz) to produce a frequency modulated squarewave tone at IC11 pin 3. This is coupled to the emitter follower power stage and heard in the loudspeaker.

When the count of IC9 reaches 8, the D output goes high and is fed back to IC6d which forces its output low to reset the bistable. One bistable output forces pin 4 of IC8 low, which resets and inhibits any output, while the other resets IC9 and returns it to a no-count condition. This takes low the discrete or gate output which resets and inhibits IC10, and IC11 turning off the alarm generator. The unit is once again in an armed state ready to repeat the above operations if "X" again goes high.

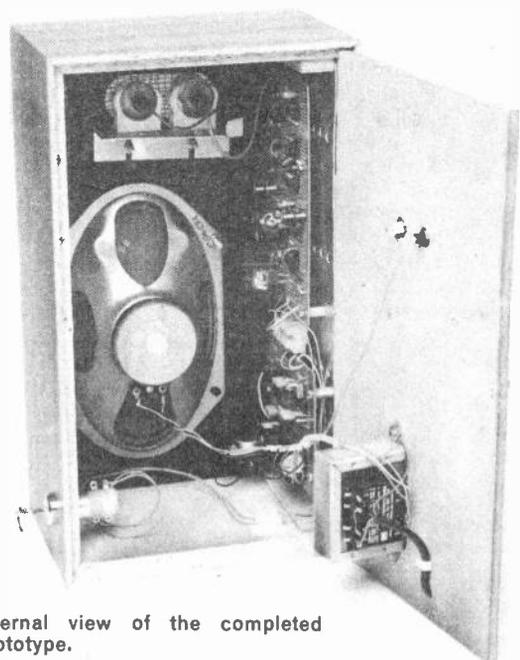
DELAY TIMES

The initial key-operated turn-on delay can be set independently of the second delay and alarm time by choice of R18 and C19 values according to $t_1 = 1.1 \times C19 \times R18$ seconds.

The second delay and alarm "on" time are related by the frequency and mark:space ratio of the pulses from IC8. The pulse interval is given by $t_2 = 0.7 (R20 + 2 \times R21) \times C20$ seconds with a mark to space = $\frac{R20 + R21}{R21}$.

A longer second delay (shorter alarm on time) may be realised by omitting D12.

When the operator returns to the unit, S1 must be turned off immediately to prevent the alarm sounding. Also, the mains supply should be disconnected by wall switch or plug. When next setting the unit, the mains must be reconnected before S1 is switched on.



Internal view of the completed prototype.



CIRCUIT BOARDS

For convenience of handling, testing and versatility, the circuitry has been assembled on two circuit boards. There is no reason why a larger single board layout could not be employed.

Board A accommodates the power supply stage (with the exception of the +5V rail) the transmitter, and modulated tone generator with power output stage.

Begin construction with this board. The layout of the components on the topside of the board and the necessary breaks on the underside of the stripboard are shown in Fig. 3. Make these breaks followed by the three board fixing holes and TR3 heatsink fixing hole. Position and solder in place all the i.c. sockets and link wires; 20 s.w.g. tinned copper wire was found suitable. To produce taut straight links, solder in one end first and then pull the other end through its location hole using a pair of pliers so that the wire is slightly stretched, and then solder this end.

ASSEMBLY

Secure and solder the Veropins and then assemble the resistors, capacitors and semiconductors in this order. Capacitor C1 should be left until last to allow easier assembly of the other components. With TR3 secured to its heatsink (no insulation bushes or mica washer required in specified location) TR3 can be wired to the board. Attach the short lengths of flying leads to reach the terminal block, and secure in position.

The two speaker wires and screened cable terminated in a phono plug are required next. The signal wire (inner) must be connected to the phono centre terminal. Set VR1 to its mid-way position.

In the prototype unit, the internal height of the speaker cabinet was 30cm and the boards were bolted to the same length of aluminium which forms the chassis. The width of this is equal to the depth of the cabinet. Fix board A to the chassis. Threaded spacers were used for this to keep the board well clear of the chassis and prevents the possibility of shorting. Alternatively, a couple of nuts could be used for spacing. Do not insert the i.c.s at this stage.

RECEIVER AND LOGIC BOARD

Board B holds the receiver section and alarm control logic. The layout of the components on the topside of the board is seen in Fig. 4 together with the breaks to be made on the underside. Make these breaks and then drill the three fixing holes.

All of the i.c.s on this board are held in d.i.l. sockets. The two sections are completely separated on the board to allow two-stage construction and testing.

Begin by fixing the sockets (these act as reference points for other components) and solder in the link wires. Where long links run close to each other, sleeving is recommended on one link. Assemble the components in the same order as before leaving TR2 and its heatsink until last. As long as this heatsink is not allowed to come in contact with any other component, insulating washer and bush are not necessary.

Attach short lengths of flying leads to reach the screw terminal block A,

COMPONENTS

Resistors

R1	150Ω	R11	1MΩ	R20	10kΩ
R2	680Ω ½W	R12	1.2kΩ	R21	1MΩ
R3	1.8kΩ	R13	22kΩ	R22	150Ω
R4	1.8kΩ	R14	1.8kΩ	R23	150Ω
R5	1MΩ	R15	5.6kΩ	R24	330kΩ
R6	1MΩ	R16	150Ω	R25	330kΩ
R7	1MΩ	R17	150Ω	R26	2.2kΩ
R8	680Ω	R18	330kΩ	R27	1kΩ
R9	68kΩ	R19	1kΩ	R28	47kΩ
R10	1MΩ			R29	470Ω

All ½W carbon ± 5% except where stated otherwise

Potentiometers

VR1,2	1kΩ multiturn preset (2 off)
VR3	220kΩ vertical skeleton preset

Capacitors

C1	2200µF 25V elect.	C12	0.022µF ceramic or plastic
C2	0.1µF ceramic or plastic	C13	0.1µF ceramic or plastic
C3	0.1µF ceramic or plastic	C14	10µF 16V elect. radial
C4	0.1µF ceramic or plastic	C15	10µF 16V elect. radial
C5	7500pF ceramic or polystyrene	C16	10µF 16V elect. radial
C6	0.01µF ceramic or plastic	C17	10µF 16V elect.
C7	0.1µF ceramic or plastic	C18	0.1µF ceramic
C8	0.022µF ceramic or plastic	C19	22µF 6V elect. tantalum
C9	10pF ceramic or polystyrene	C20	10µF 6V elect. radial
C10	100pF polystyrene	C21	0.47µF 6V tantalum
C11	100pF polystyrene	C22	0.022µF ceramic or plastic

Semiconductors

D1,2	1N4001 50V 1A silicon (2 off)
D3	BZY88C15 400mW 15V Zener diode
D4	BZY88C5V6 400mW 5.6V Zener diode
D5,6	1N4148 (2 off) small signal silicon
D7-10	OA81 or OA91 germanium diode (4 off)
D11	BZY88C5V1 400mW 5.1V Zener diode
D12-14	1N4148 (3 off)
TR1	TIP31 <i>npn</i> silicon
TR2	BC108 <i>npn</i> silicon
TR3	2N3055 <i>npn</i> silicon
IC1	µA7815 15V 1A voltage regulator i.c. plastic power package
IC2,5,8,10,11	555 timer i.c. (5 off)
IC3	748 operational amplifier i.c. 8-pin d.i.l.
IC4	741 operational amplifier i.c. 8-pin d.i.l.
IC6	7402 TTL Quad 2-input NOR gate
IC7	7400 TTL Quad 2-input NAND gate
IC9	7490 TTL decade binary counter

Miscellaneous

T1	mains primary/15-0-15V 500mA secondary
S1	double-pole on-off key operated switch
SK1,2	4mm sockets (2 off)
PL1,2	phono plugs (2 off)
LS1	moving coil, 15 ohms, size to suit
X1	EFR-OAB40K4 ultrasonic transmitting transducer
X2	EFR-RAB40K4 ultrasonic receiving transducer

Stripboard, 0.1 inch matrix: 34 strips × 60 holes, 38 strips × 35 holes; threaded spacers and bolts/washers; aluminium for chassis; screened cable; heatsinks for TR1, TR3 and IC1; mains cable; 4-way 2A screw terminal block; Veropins (3 off); BA fixings; aluminium for transducer mounting bracket; plastic pipe clips.

See
**Shop
Talk**
page 20

COMPONENTS
approximate
cost **£38**
excluding cabinet

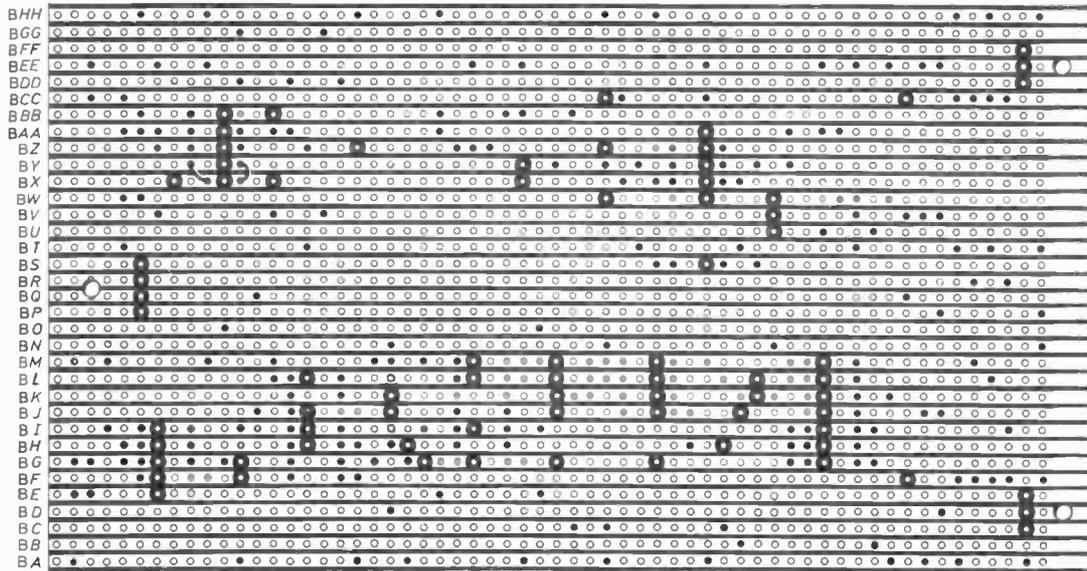
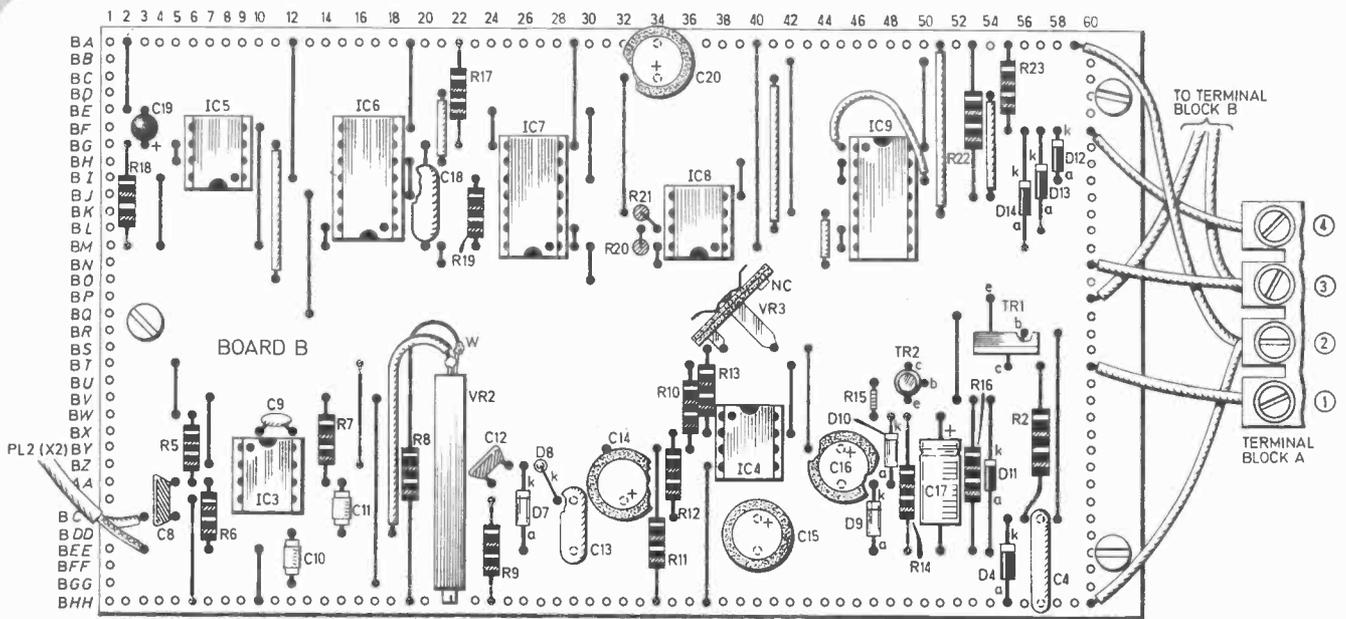
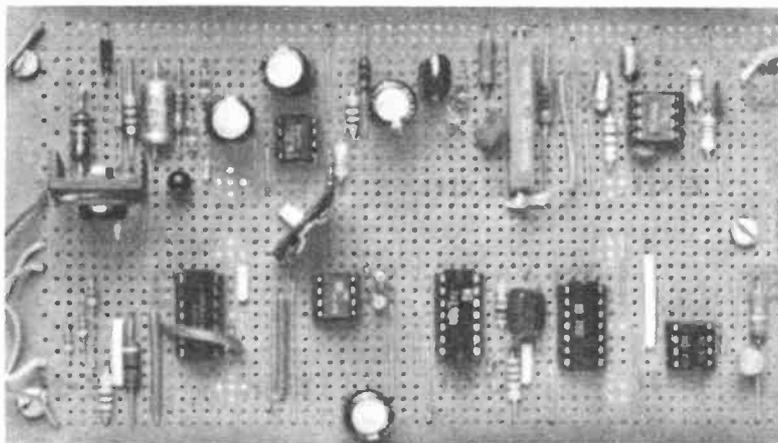
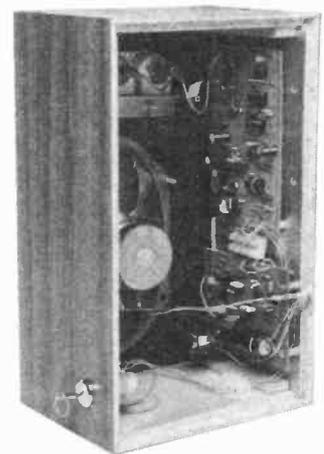


Fig. 4. The layout of the components and the breaks required on board B. This contains the receiver, detecting and control logic circuitry. VR2 is glued in position.



Layout of the components on the completed receiver/detector/control board.



The circuit boards mounted to the vertical aluminium chassis fitted to the side of the enclosure.

ULTRASONIC INTRUDER DETECTOR

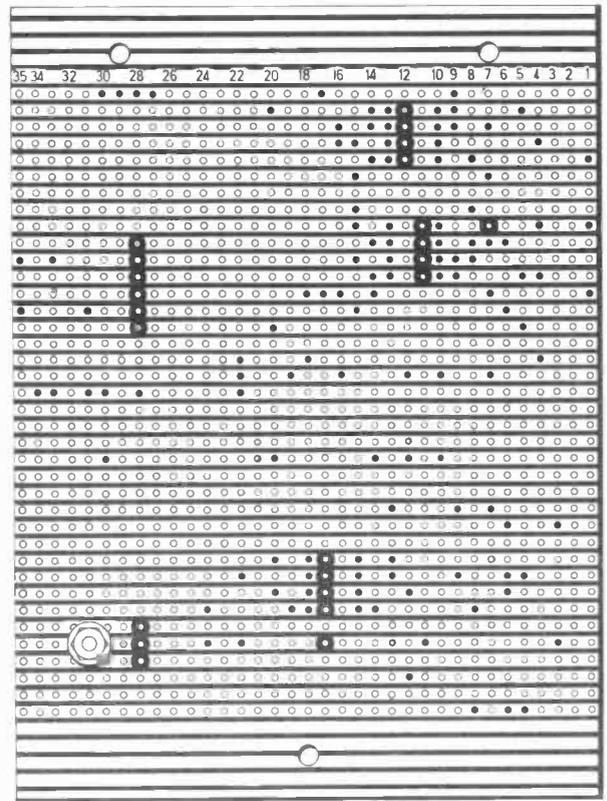
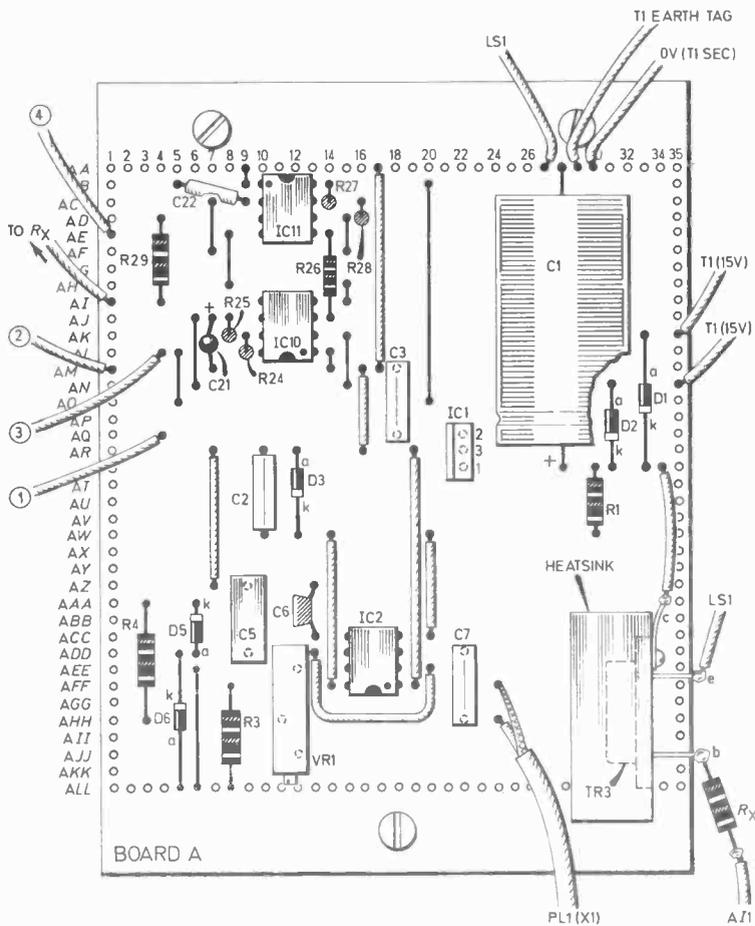


Fig. 3. The layout of the components on board A and the breaks (top right) to be made on the underside of the board. This board contains most of the power supplies, the transmitter and alarm circuitry. R_x is added to reduce the loudness of the alarm. If not used connect the wire from A/1 direct to TR3 base. IC1 should be fitted with a heatsink.

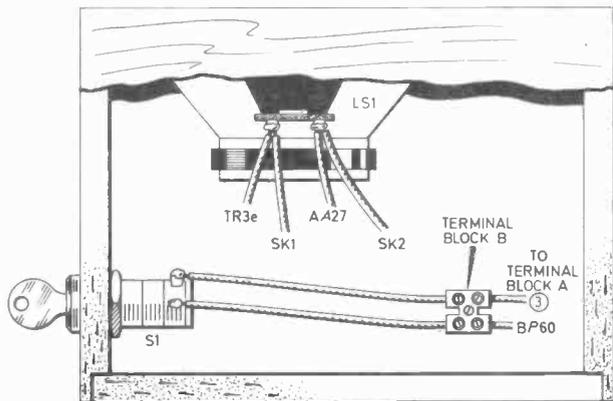
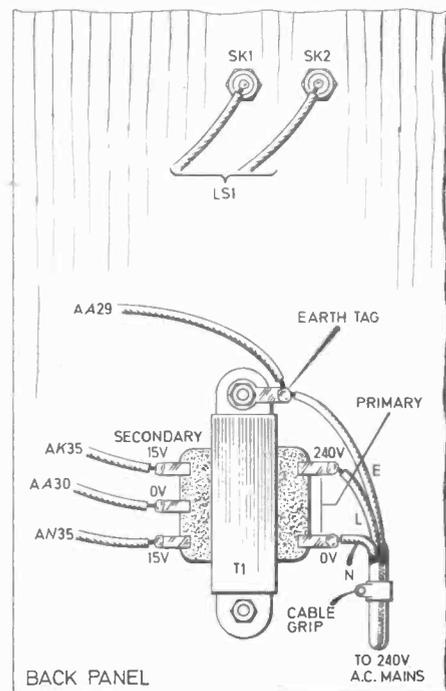
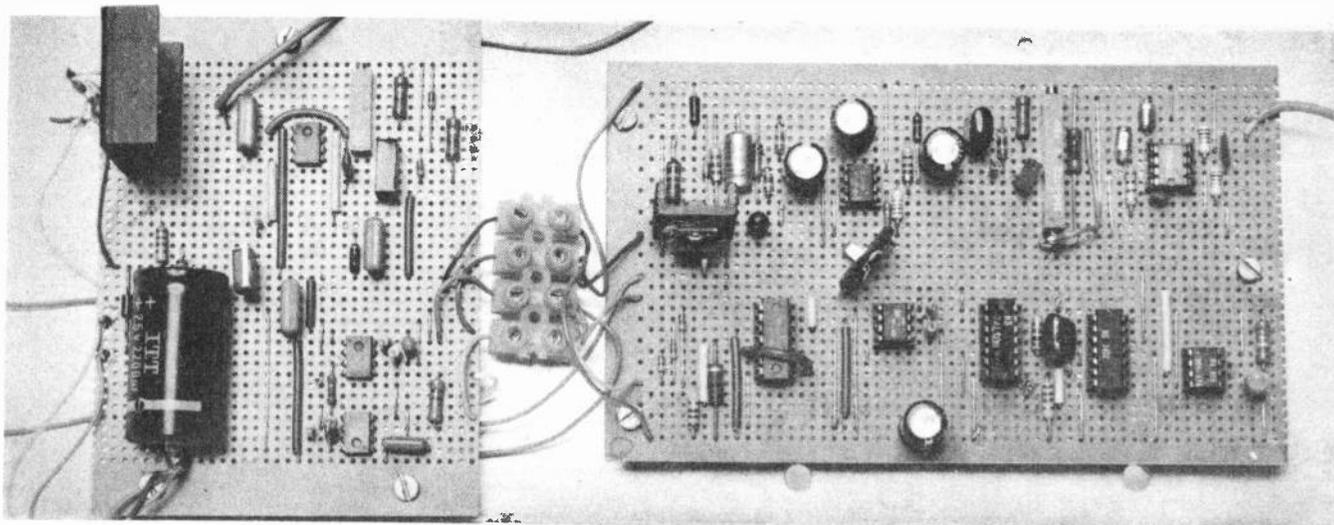


Fig. 5. Above and right, shows wiring of loudspeaker, mains transformer, keyswitch and outlet sockets. Final positions of these components will vary according to enclosure chosen.





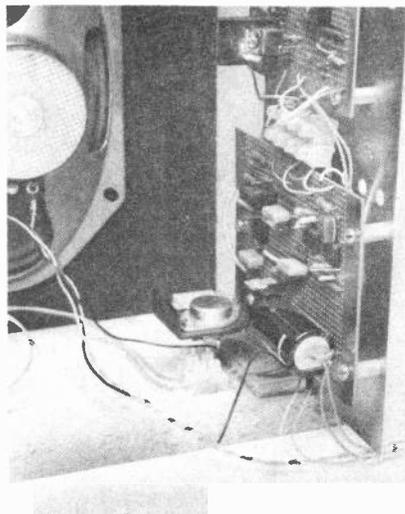
Both circuit boards and interconnecting terminal block fitted in place on the chassis. A smaller assembly can be realised by mounting one board on each side of the chassis.

and one lead long enough to reach terminal block *B* connecting to the key switch. A length of screened cable terminated in a phono plug wired as before completes the wiring on this board. The assembly can now be fitted to the chassis using spacers as with board *A*. Do not connect board *B* to the terminal block just yet. Wire up the keyswitch to terminal block *B* and this to the other terminal block and board *B*, location. BP60. Ensure S1 in the off position. Do not insert the i.c.s in their sockets just yet.

TESTING

Ideally an oscilloscope or d.v.m. is required in the setting up although it can be carried out with a high impedance multimeter having an a.c. millivolt range. A power supply would be helpful.

• If a power supply unit is available, set this to 20 volts and place this across C1. Alternatively wire the transformer T1 to the board as indicated in Fig. 5.



Before inserting IC2 in its socket check that the transmitter supply, pin 8, and pin 4 are at +15 volts and that the output from IC1, terminal block position 1, is +15 volts. Repeat checks with the transformer connected to board (if not already). Fit IC2 and the transmitter transducer to its plug and tape face to face with the receiver transducer fitted with a spare phono lead. Connect the free end of this lead to a sensitive a.c. voltmeter or 'scope. Adjust VR1 for maximum reading.

RECEIVER

Switch off and connect the lead BT60 to terminal block position 1, and the leads from BA59 and BHH60 to terminal block position 2. Separate the transducers and tape them facing each other about 15cm apart. Check that the voltage at pin 7 on both IC3 and 4 is +15 volts. If so insert these i.c.s. Attach your a.c. voltmeter between IC3 pin 6 and 0 volts. Switch on and adjust VR2 for maximum reading.

Remove the meter +ve probe, set the meter to read d.c. volts and check that the level at D8 cathode (k) is steady until the beam between the transducers is interrupted. Move the +ve probe to C17 +ve plate. The reading here should be near 0 volts. Any movement, e.g. waving hand, should cause the level to rise, the amount depending on the speed of movement and the setting of VR3. Anticlockwise rotation of VR3 should increase sensitivity.

Now move the positive probe to D11 cathode. The reading should be 0 volts until movement sends this to +5 volts maximum. This is point "X" shown on the circuit diagram. These results indicate that the receiver is functioning satisfactorily.

Check that the voltage level at TR1 emitter is +5 volts and that this level

appears on the appropriate socket pins for IC5 to IC9 with S1 turned on. If so insert these i.c.s. With S1 in the off position, set the meter to 10 volts d.c. f.s.d., ensure that TR1 emitter is 0 volts which moves to +5 volts when S1 is closed. Turn off S1.

LOGIC AND ALARM

Connect the +ve probe to IC5 pin 3 and switch on at S1. The reading should stay at +5 volts for the time period set by R18/C19 (see earlier). Turn off at S1 and place the +ve probe on D14 cathode. Switch on at S1, and after the delay of the previous check, any movement around the transducers will result in the meter reading to change to about 4.5 volts after the second (entry) delay period discussed earlier. It will remain at this level for about 90 seconds (with values specified) and then return to 0 volts. Any movement at or after this time will result in a repeat performance after the entry delay.

While checking it may be required to remove the entry delay. This can be done by temporarily connecting a diode between IC9 pin 14 and R23, thereby extending the discrete OR gate to a 4-input gate.

Switch off at S1 and at the mains and connect the two leads from BN60 and BF60 to terminal block positions 3 and 4 respectively. Next check the supply voltages on IC10 and IC11 before inserting these i.c.s in their sockets. Connect the loudspeaker, turn on at the mains followed by S1. The alarm should sound for about 90 seconds after the two delays (or the initial delay if the second is by-passed as mentioned earlier) when any movement is made around the transducer.

If all the above results have been obtained, the assembly is ready for fitting in the cabinet. The loudness of the alarm may be decreased by in-

creasing the value of R29. This is easiest carried out by connecting a resistor in the lead to TR3 base. This is in fact shown in Fig. 3 and labelled R_x.

CABINET AND ASSEMBLY

The cabinet used by the author was a small speaker enclosure with modified baffle board, but this is by no means essential. The speaker in the prototype is larger than necessary and was used because it was at hand. Smaller types, e.g. 3-inch diameter, are suitable.

It may be preferred not to have an integral alarm. This allows a much smaller unit to be constructed. Some ideas for "disguise" without integral speakers are: (1) a hi fi amplifier case with the transducers made to look like control knobs and sited among other similar knobs; (2) made to resemble one or more books and reside in a bookcase or (3) use a pair of loudspeaker cabinets, one containing the electronics, the other the speaker.

Numerous other housing arrangements will no doubt be designed by constructors to suit their own particular requirements and taste.

The external speaker sockets are connected in parallel with the primary speaker and the remote unit should have an impedance of 15 ohms for equal alarm volume.

TRANSDUCER APERTURE

In the prototype, a rectangular aperture was cut in the baffle board to accommodate the transducer pair. These are mounted in plastic pipe clips fitted to an L-shaped bracket located immediately beneath the aperture. This arrangement allows

the transducers to be rotated in a horizontal plane.

Short lengths of wood are glued to the top and bottom inside faces of the cabinet to form runners for the chassis which then requires no further fixing. For security reasons, S1 is a key-operated switch to be fitted in the most convenient position for the user and the location of the unit.

Fit and wire up the transducer assembly. The mains transformer is bolted on the enclosure rear panel with the mains cable fed through an adjacent hole drilled in the panel. An internal or panel mounted fuse may be inserted in the live wire if not fitted in the plug. A terminal block may be required to connect mains to T1 depending on the transformer connections.

FINAL ASSEMBLY POINTS

The position of the remote alarm take-out point and key switch will be decided by the final position and mounting of unit. Probably the best place for all "exit wires" is on the rear panel (where they will not be visible) with the cabinet mounted on a wall and hinged on one vertical edge. This will allow it to be swung open and provide access to the rear panel.

For final setting up purposes it would be useful to override the entry delay. This can be done by connecting another diode (1N4148), cathode to location BF59 and taking a lead from its anode, and a second lead from BB59 (IC9 pin 14) to a two-pin connector (e.g. miniature jack socket) mounted on the front panel. Inserting a shorted connector (jack plug with wire link across its terminals) will complete the circuit and remove the entry delay.

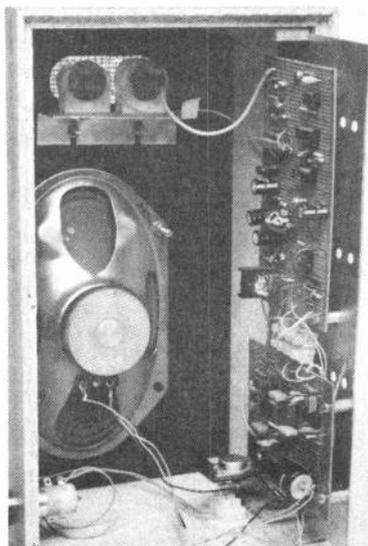
SETTING UP

It is recommended that for maximum coverage the unit be mounted above the floor in the area to be guarded. The exact placing of the unit within the house will vary according to the layout of the rooms and their use. It is summarised that open-plan dwellings will be afforded more protection from a single unit. The room with the most doors into it (this could be the hall) may be the best place to site the unit, on the assumption that an intruder is unlikely to confine his search to one room and will have to pass through the guarded area to reach other rooms.

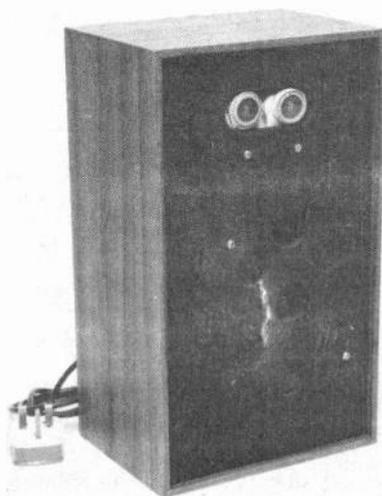
Immediate partial protection will be given to rooms adjacent to that containing the unit if adjoining doors are left open.

Having arrived at the optimum position, the unit and its transducers should be orientated in conjunction with the setting of VR3 to give maximum coverage without being oversensitive. This is determined by switching on and standing at strategic places within the room(s) and making some form of movement. Also any doors and windows may be opened from "outside" adjusting the set-up for the required sensitivity. This is more easily accomplished with the entry delay overridden as discussed above using the linked plug. When satisfied the linked plug should be removed and the speaker facia replaced. Finally, for obvious reasons the mains cable and remote alarm wires should be concealed.

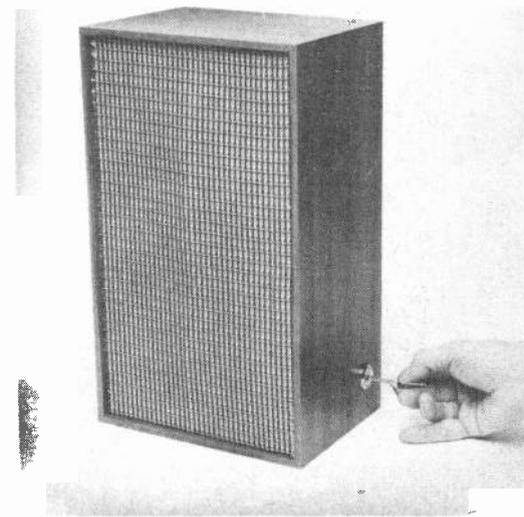
In use, the unit is first switched on at the mains and then by the key switch. You then have a short time in which to leave the room without triggering the alarm. When returning, a further delay occurs before the alarm sounds enabling you to turn off the unit before this happens. □



Mounting of the transducers and chassis arrangement.



Cut-outs required in the baffle board for loudspeaker and transducers.



The completed unit disguised as a conventional loudspeaker cabinet.



By Dave Barrington

Using the time of year as an excuse we should like to suggest some more unusual items that would make possible gifts.

Translator

Why not let the lady of the house converse with the holiday waiter or the new found "foreign guest" with an electronic translator?

Similar in size to a pocket calculator, the Sharp IQ 310 translates English, German, French, Spanish and Japanese with Italian and Portuguese expected soon.

English is preprogrammed in to the translator with other languages added from plug-in modules. It holds two modules at any one time so three languages can be translated simultaneously. Each module is claimed to contain 152 sentences and between 1,800 and 2,000 words.

A feature of the machine is its search function which, it is claimed, will find appropriate sentences instantly from 14 categories, indicated by easily recognisable keyboard symbols, such as aeroplane for transportation and knife and fork for dining phrases. Using this function will, it is claimed, fulfil most general conversation needs.

The Sharp IQ310 translator is expected to retail for just under £100 and each language module less than £20 each. Sharp Electronics (UK) Ltd., Dept EE, Thorp Road, Manchester, M10 9BE. **Phone 061.205 2333.**

Computer Chess

If you're looking for something exotic for the man of the house, then why not the latest Voice Sensory Chess Challenger.

The Voice Sensory Chess Challenger does away with the keyboard and display window type move-programming. Instead it has a touch sensitive playing surface on the chess board, with i.e.d.s on each square which illuminates to show to and from positions.

It has nine levels of play and is claimed to respond faster and "think" more comprehensively than any of its predecessors, while chatting with its opponent. It speaks all its own moves as well as the opponents, relates the positions of all the pieces on demand and calls out every capture.

It has a repertoire of 64 book openings, each of varying difficulty and averages 15 moves in the game. It also allows the player to participate in any one of 64 world classic games, giving points for a correct move and flashing lights for a wrong one.

The Voice Sensory Chess Challenger carries a recommended price tag of £279.95. An optional extra is a hard copy printer for studying moves at a later date.

For local stockists contact Computer Games Ltd., 214/221 Maybank Road, South Woodford, London, E18 1EX. **Phone 01.504 2255.**

Musical Calculator

For the young and most important members of the household, we have chosen the Casio MG-880 calculator with a game and music function.

It is an eight-digit calculator with the usual four basic calculations, three memory functions and a percentage facility. When switched to the music function the machine becomes an 11-note melody maker. The calculator keyboard doubling as the note keys.

The game facility is a version of the well established "Space Invaders" and the object of the game is to shoot down as many incoming invaders as possible as they travel across the display. This is accomplished by pressing a "fire" button when the same digit appears on both sides of the display. With each new encounter the speed of the invader increases necessitating rapid firing.

If that doesn't help to keep the children amused for hours and you find they have a musical "bent", then there is always one of the new Casio microchip electronic keyboard instruments.

The Casiotone M-10 is a polyphonic instrument with piano, organ, violin and flute voicing and spans 2½ octaves.

Both the MG-880 Calculator and the M-10 instrument are available from Tempus, Dept EE, 164-167 East Road, Cambridge, CB1 1DB. **Phone: 0223 312866.**

Finally, one of the new beginners constructional hampers from Home Radio, **Phone: 01.543 5659**, would be most useful. This pack, price £14 plus VAT, contains over 60 assorted components that the constructor is likely to need when building a project.

This hamper does not include semiconductor devices, but semiconductor packs can be obtained from Bi-Pak Semiconductors. **Phone: 0920 3182.**

CONSTRUCTIONAL PROJECTS

Returning now to the more pressing problems of component buying, there are one or two small items that could cause concern.

Phaser Sound Effects

The LF351 f.e.t. input op-amps called for in the *Phaser Sound Effect* may cause readers some problems, these are available from Maplin, Magenta and Marshalls. The CMOS timer i.c., type ICM7555 is listed by Magenta and Watford Electronics.

The photocell type RPY58A should be available from most advertisers, but is certainly available from Maplin.

Aquarium Lamp Protector

The only component in the *Aquarium Lamp Protector* that is likely to be in short supply is the thermistor VA1026. This is available from Electrovalue although the RS equivalent may be supplied.

Automatic Slide Changer

The ICM7555 device used in the *Automatic Slide Changer* is available from Watford and Magenta Electronics.

Ultrasonic Intruder Detector

The 40kHz ultrasonic transmitter/receiver transducers used in the *Ultrasonic Intruder Detector* are available from Watford, Maplin and Arrow Electronics. The transducers may be supplied with two-pin or phono plug connections. Either device is suitable: it will only necessitate changing the fixing arrangement to suit.

Ice Alarm

This month's *Uniboard* project is an *Ice Alarm* and there are some components that, although not "specials", may be difficult to locate.

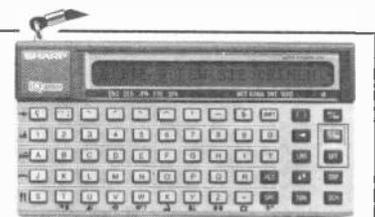
The Darlington transistor type MPSA65 is available from Maplin and the MPSA66, available from the same source, can also be used in the circuit. We notice that Electrovalue list a MPSA63 and it is quite possible that this could be used, although we have not tried this device.

The indicator lamp, type MR, would appear to be only available from Electrovalue. If an i.e.s. bulbholder is used it is better to use a 6V 0.06A bulb with a 100ohm resistor, to prevent overheating. A 12V 1W bulb is likely to generate too much heat.



Computer Games
Voice Sensory
Chess
Challenger

Casio MG-880
calculator from
Tempus.
Beginners Hamper
from Home Radio.

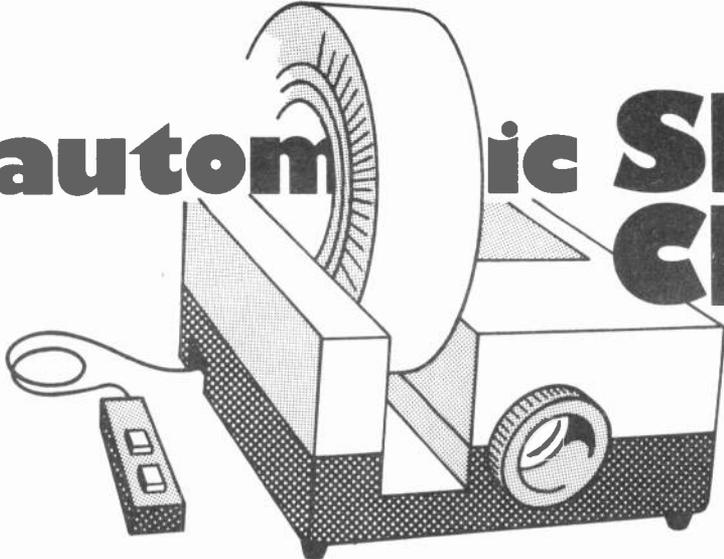


The Sharp IQ3100 translator.



automatic SLIDE CHANGER

by R.A. PENFOLD



SOME of the more sophisticated slide projectors have an integral timer unit that can be used to automatically change slides every few seconds, the interval between slide changes usually being variable from about five seconds to half a minute.

This useful facility can be added to automatic projectors which do not have a built-in timer, provided the projector has a remote control socket to which an external timer can be connected (or a suitable socket can be added to the unit). The subject of this article is a very simple and inexpensive add-on unit to provide automatic slide changing.

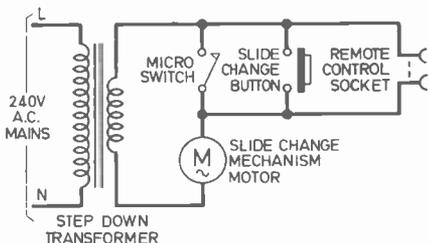


Fig. 1. Basic slide changing circuit of an automatic projector.

SLIDE CHANGING

Slide changing in automatic projectors is normally by means of a mechanism which is driven by a small electric motor, and the basic electrical arrangement is shown in Fig. 1. The motor is switched on if the slide change button is depressed, or if a switch connected across the remote control socket is closed.

The microswitch is part of the slide change mechanism, and is closed almost as soon as the motor starts to operate. It then provides the supply to the motor when the push button is released, and it maintains the supply until the slide change has been completed, whereupon it automatically opens and switches off the motor.

The Automatic Slide Changer briefly closes a pair of contacts (connected across the remote control socket) at regular intervals and therefore simulates manual operation of the remote slide change button.

THE CIRCUIT

Fig. 2 shows the complete circuit diagram of the Automatic Slide Changer. The circuit is based on an ICM7555 i.c., and this is a CMOS version of the popular 555 timer i.c. The CMOS version has the advantage of a far lower current consumption than the standard bipolar device, the typical current consumption of about $80\mu\text{A}$ actually being about one hundred times less than the standard 555. This gives very low running costs in a battery powered circuit such as the one described here.

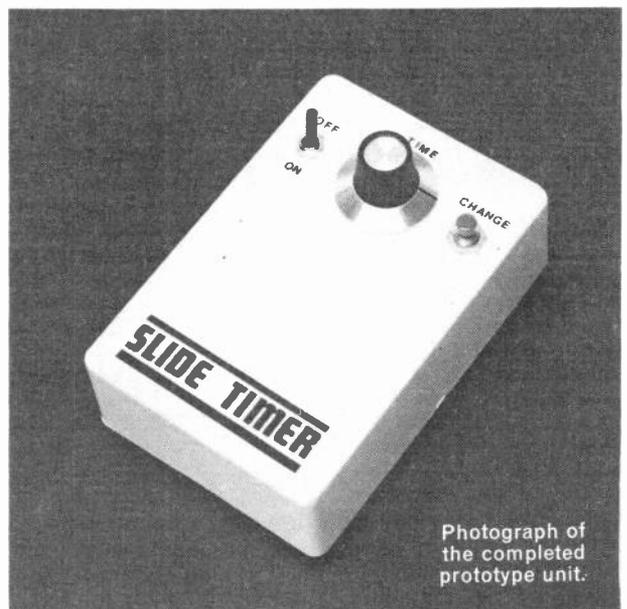
IC1 is used in the standard 555 type astable (oscillator) circuit. The circuit oscillates by timing capacitor C2 charging up to two-thirds the positive supply voltage by way of timing resistances, VR1, R1, and R2. When this charge level is reached, it is sensed by a voltage detector circuit within IC1 which has its input at pin 6 and an internal transistor connected from pin 7 to the negative supply rail is then switched on. C2 then discharges through R2 and the internal transistor until its

charge equals one-third the positive supply rail.

This charge level is sensed by an internal voltage detector of IC1 which has its input at pin 2 of the device. This second voltage sensor returns the circuit to its original state, and C2 charges up once again and the above process repeats. Thus the circuit oscillates indefinitely with C2 being first charged and then discharged.

OUTPUT PULSES

The main output of IC1 is at its pin 3 terminal, and this assumes the high state while C2 is being charged, and the low state while it is discharging. Since C2 charges through the combined resistance of VR1, R1, and R2, but only discharges through the relatively low resistance of R2, the output at pin 3 only goes into the low state for comparatively short periods.



Photograph of the completed prototype unit.

AUTOMATIC SLIDE CHANGER

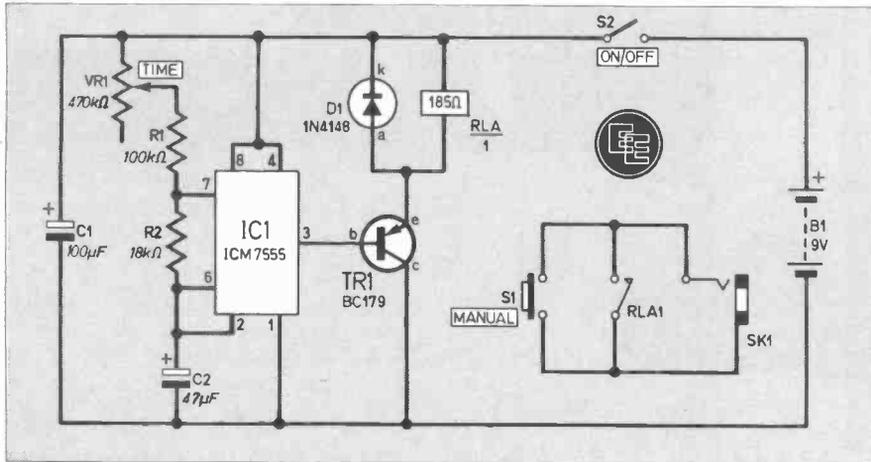
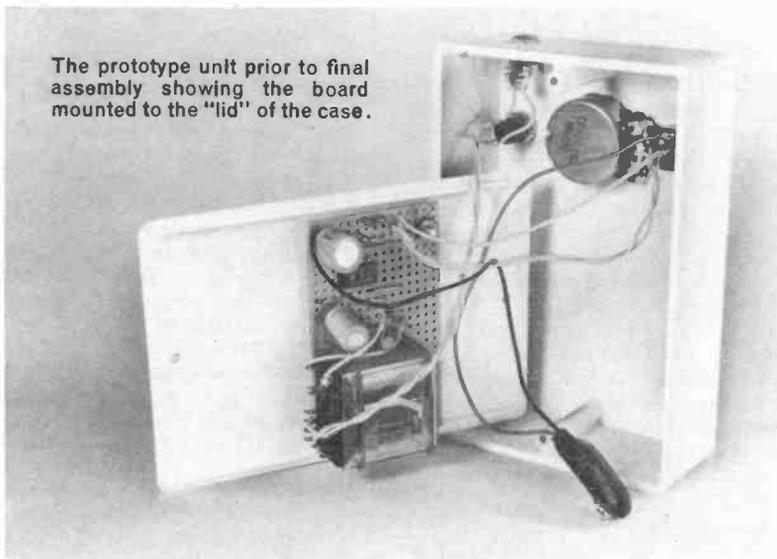


Fig. 2. The complete circuit diagram of the Automatic Slide Changer. Capacitor C2 should be a low leakage type for consistent results.



The prototype unit prior to final assembly showing the board mounted to the "lid" of the case.

COMPONENTS

See
**Shop
Talk**

page 20

Resistors

- R1 100kΩ
- R2 18kΩ
- Both 1/4 W carbon ± 5%

Capacitors

- C1 100μF elect. radial leads
- C2 47μF 10V elect. radial leads, see text

Semiconductors

- IC1 ICM7555 CMOS timer i.c.
- TR1 BC179 pnp silicon
- D1 1N4148 small signal silicon

Miscellaneous

- VR1 470kΩ carbon lin. potentiometer
 - S1 push-to-make, release-to-break push button type
 - S2 s.p.s.t. miniature toggle type
 - B1 9V battery type PP3
 - RLA1 miniature 12 volt relay, 185 ohms minimum coil resistance with at least one set of normally open contacts
 - SK1 3.5mm jack socket
- Stripboard: 0.1 inch matrix size 15 strips × 26 holes; PP3 battery connector; plastic case approximately 114 × 76 × 38mm (e.g. type PB1); control knob; case feet (4 off).

COMPONENTS
approximate
cost **£8.50**
excluding
case

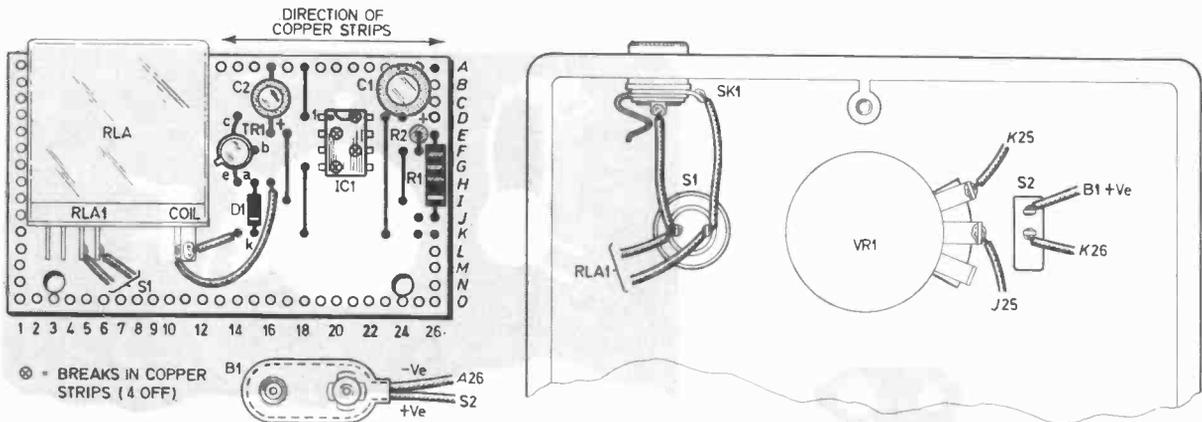


Fig. 3. The layout of the components on the topside of the stripboard. Note there are four breaks to be made on the underside indicated by the key. Also shows complete wiring between board and case mounted components.

A relay coil is driven from the output of IC1 via an emitter follower buffer stage, TR1. When IC1 output is high, the voltage across the relay coil is virtually zero and it is not energised. During the brief period when IC1 output goes low, virtually the full supply potential is supplied to the relay coil, and it is activated. A normally open relay contact, RL1, is then closed, and operates the projector.

VARIABLE INTERVAL

The values of R2 and C2 set the "on" time of the relay at about 0.6 seconds, which is long enough to ensure that the slide change mechanism latches properly, but is not so long as to cause a double operation of the mechanism.

The time between slide changes can be varied by means of VR1 from (theoretically) about 4.5 seconds to a little over 20 seconds. However, due to the imperfections of electrolytic capacitors (such as timing capacitor C2), in practice the maximum interval is likely to be somewhat higher than 20 seconds. Of course, the exact timing range obtained is not critical in this particular application.

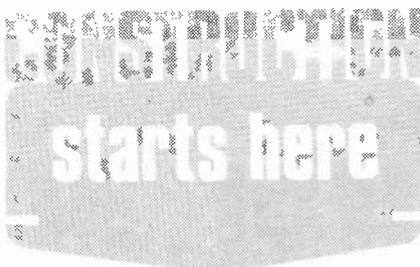
Note that C2 must be a good quality component, and ideally a tantalum bead component should be used here, although most ordinary electrolytics should be satisfactory.

Push button switch S1 enables the unit to be used as a simple remote control unit when the unit is switched off (using on/off switch S2). This switch is also useful when initially viewing slides as it can be used to immediately move on to the next slide if a completely failed slide appears.

Diode D1 is used to protect the semiconductor devices in the unit against the high reverse voltage pulse which would otherwise be generated across the relay coil as it de-energised. D1 limits this spike to a peak amplitude of about 0.65 volts, and thus

prevents any damage from occurring.

The current consumption of the unit is about 100 μ A when the relay is switched off, and approximately 35mA when it is switched on, giving an average current consumption of only about 2mA.



CIRCUIT BOARD

Most of the components are mounted on a piece of 0.1 inch matrix stripboard having 15 strips by 26 holes, the layout of which is shown in Fig. 3 which also shows the wiring to the switches, battery clip, VR1, and the relay. The mounting holes in the prototype board are 3.5mm in diameter and take M3 or 6BA bolts. There are just four breaks in the copper strips, and these can either be made using the special tool or a small hand-held drill bit. It is advisable to use a modern miniature cased relay and this can then be mounted on the component panel. It can either be held in place using two tight wire tethers soldered to the board, or it can simply be glued in place.

CASE

The case used for the prototype was a small plastic box having outside dimensions of 114 x 76 x 38mm, although any similar case could be used. However, it should not be significantly smaller as there would probably be insufficient space for all the components.

VR1 and the two switches are

mounted at one end of the top panel of the case, as can be seen by referring to the photographs. The component panel is mounted on the base panel of the case, in a roughly central position, so as to leave sufficient space for the PP3 size battery at the opposite end of the case to the controls.

On the prototype the output of the unit is taken to a 3.5mm jack socket, SK1, mounted at one end of the case. The timer is then connected to the projector via a twin cable fitted with a 3.5mm jack plug at the end which connects to the timer, and a plug of the appropriate type at the end which connects to the projector.

The author's projector is a Hanimex Rondette 1500A to which a 3.5mm remote control socket was added, but most automatic projectors already have a suitable socket.

You should only add a remote control socket to a projector if you are perfectly sure that the slide change mechanism is powered via a step-down and isolation transformer, and is not a type where the mechanism is powered direct from the mains. Adding a remote control socket to a direct powered type would be dangerous.

When the unit has been completed, check the wiring before fitting the case together and trying the unit out.

Initially test the unit with VR1 set for the minimum interval between slide changes (set fully anticlockwise). If all is well, adjust VR1 for a much longer interval, and check that the unit still functions correctly.

If the maximum interval is much more than about 30 seconds, or the unit does not operate at all at higher settings, C2 is of inadequate quality and should be replaced with a lower leakage type.

Rubber feet fitted to the case underside will enhance the appearance of the unit and afford protection to its mounting surface. □

JACK PLUG & FAMILY...

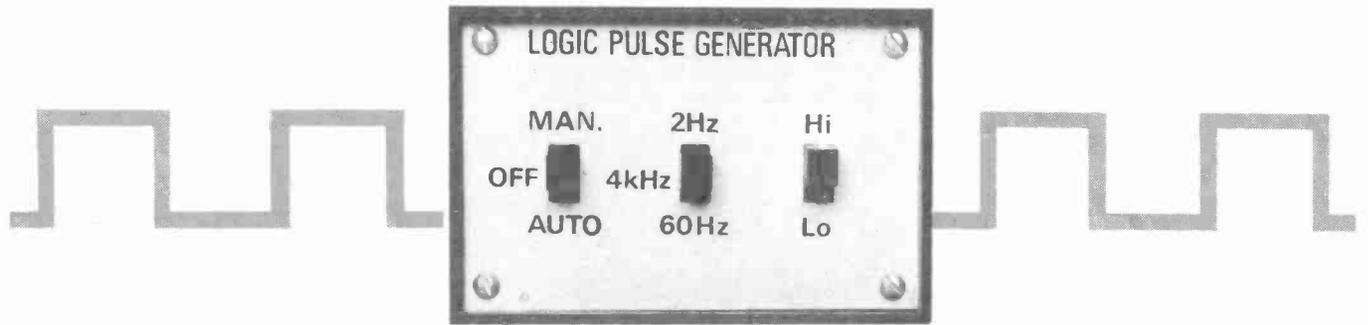
BY DOUG BAKER

I WISH YOU WOULDN'T USE THE KITCHEN TABLE FOR YOUR PROJECTS WHILE I'M PREPARING THE CHRISTMAS DINNER.



TIME MARCHES ON. I REMEMBER WHEN WE USED TO FIND THREEPENNY BITS IN THE CHRISTMAS PUDDING, BUT WHAT WE FIND TODAY IS CAPACITORS, TRANSISTORS, BITS OF WIRE...





LOGIC PULSE GENERATOR

F.G. RAYER

THIS TESTER helps locate faults in binary display equipment, whether fitted with Nixie or seven segment displays, in binary dividers used in earlier non-display sections, and in harmonic frequency markers and similar apparatus. The pulser has automatic output rates of approximately 2Hz, 60Hz and 4kHz, and a non-bounce manual high-low optional output.

The 2Hz rate is useful for operation of a binary input i.c. which is connected to the decoder-driver and numerical display actually to be observed, or where input is required to a divider in turn driving this i.c.

Operation is slow enough for all numerals to be observed. Where one is absent, or imperfect, the equipment can be set to this state manually, and meter tests will then show if the

divider binary outputs are correct, the decoder-driver inputs are correct, or the decoder-drive outputs are correct, or the numeral inputs correct.

The fault is thus localised to one i.c., the numeral, or connections between two of these items.

HIGHER RATES

The higher automatic rates are useful for providing input for earlier dividers, from where large division factors will often exist before any display is obtained. Also for the quick run through of displays of several figures, since units, tens, hundreds, thousands and higher numbers can be checked progressively in a relatively short time, by using 2Hz for the first check of units, 60Hz for tens and hundreds, and the 4kHz rate (units,

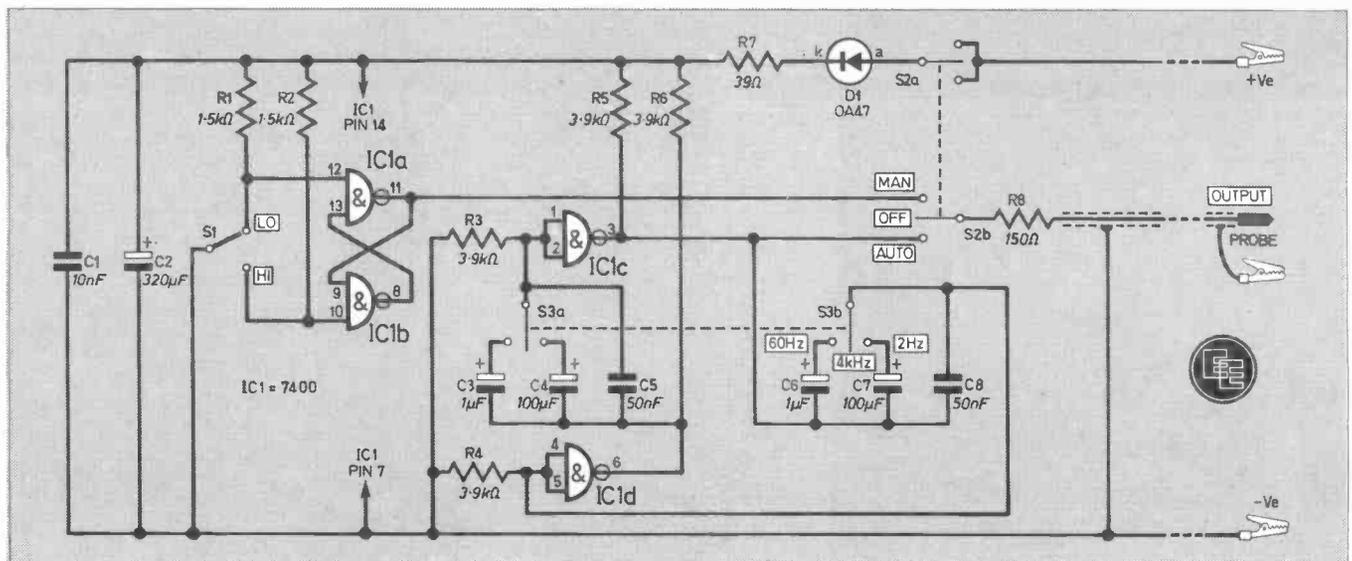
tens and hundreds being too rapid to observe) for thousands, thus checking a newly made or serviced counter section with input at units only.

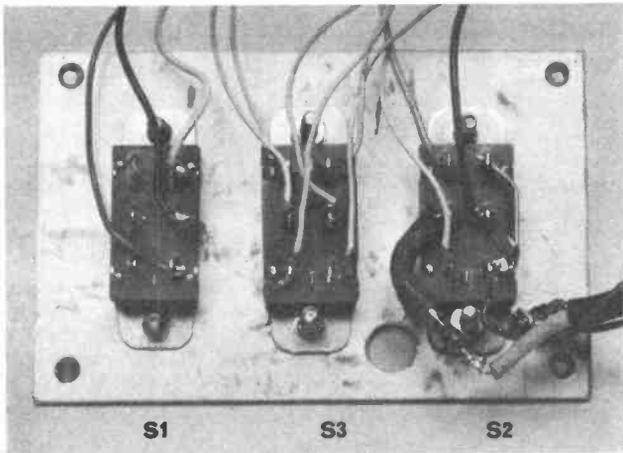
There is also provision to apply a single pulse to the equipment under test and also hold the unit output at logic one or logic zero so that detailed examination of the sequence of operations in the counter can be checked.

SINGLE I.C.

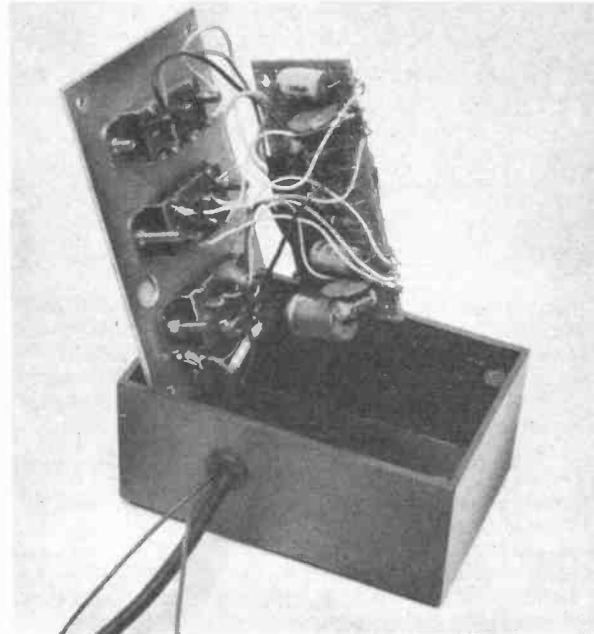
The full circuit of the Logic Pulse Generator is shown in Fig. 1. The complete circuit is based on a single 7400 TTL logic i.c. Manual operation is provided by S1. If a mechanical switch is used to provide an input to a counter, multiple contacts during closure generally result in more than a single count.

Fig. 1. Full circuit diagram of the Logic Pulse Generator.





Positioning and wiring of the slider switches. Note also the common earth connection attached to the fixing screw of S2.



View inside the completed unit showing wiring between circuit board and switches.

COMPONENTS

Resistors

R1	1.5k Ω
R2	1.5k Ω
R3	3.9k Ω
R4	3.9k Ω
R5	3.9k Ω
R6	3.9k Ω
R7	39 Ω
R8	150 Ω

All $\frac{1}{4}$ W carbon $\pm 5\%$

See
**Shop
Talk**
page 20

Capacitors

C1	10nF disc ceramic
C2	320 μ F 6V elect.
C3	1 μ F 6V elect.
C4	100 μ F 6V elect.
C5	50nF disc ceramic
C6	1 μ F 6V elect.
C7	100 μ F 6V elect.
C8	50nF disc ceramic

Semiconductors

IC1	7400 TTL quad two-input NAND gate
D1	OA47 germanium signal diode

Miscellaneous

S1 s.p.d.t. slider switch
S2, S3 d.p.d.t. slider switch with
centre-off position (2 off).
Piece of perforated s.r.b.p. board,
0.1 inch matrix, size 24 by 14 holes;
case, 85 x 60 x 30 mm, Bimbox
BIM4003 or similar; crocodile clips
(3 off); test probe; length
screened cable; two lengths
flexible stranded wire, one red,
one black; light interconnecting
wire.

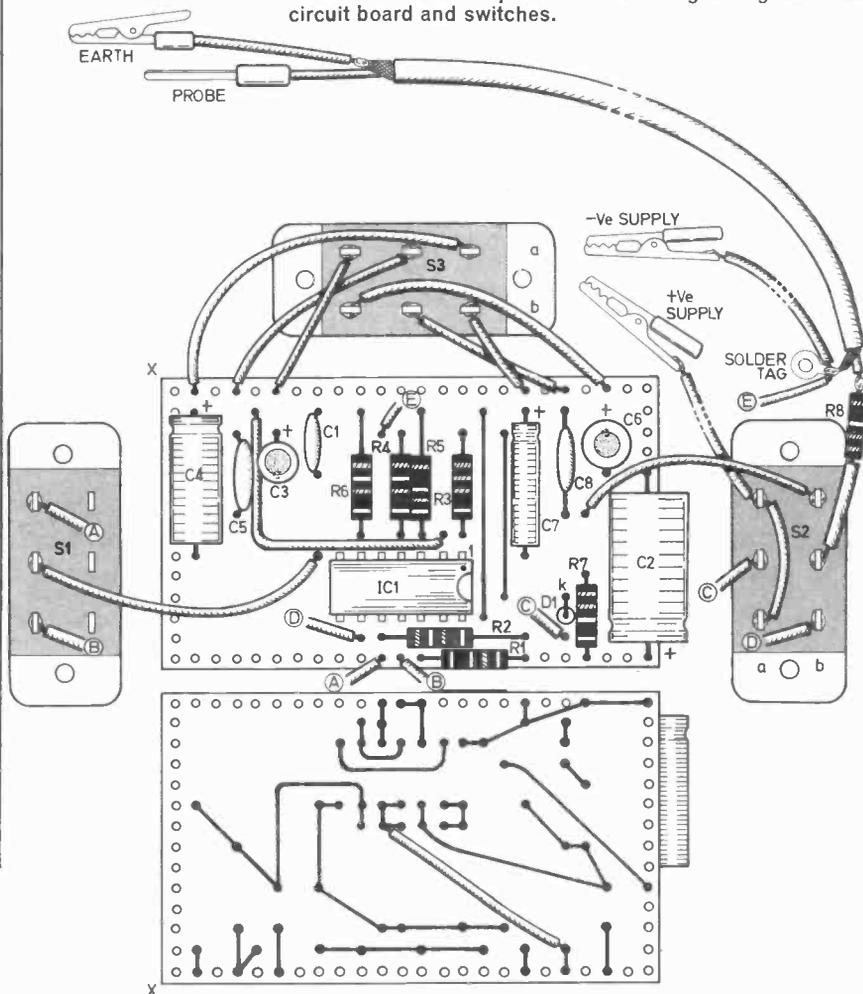
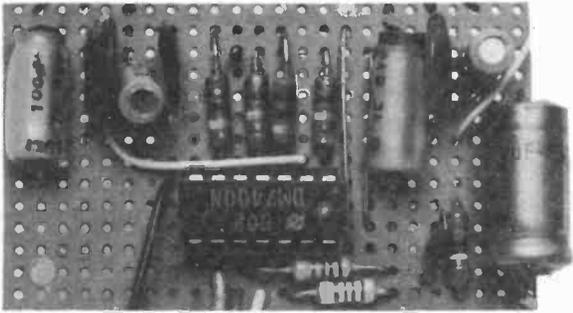


Fig. 2. Circuit board layout and switch interwiring. The three slider switches are shown spread out for clarity and their final positions in the case can be seen in the photographs.

COMPONENTS
approximate
cost **£5.50**



Close up view of circuit board. Note the i.c. holder for the 7400 logic i.c.

So two gates are arranged that the first contact of S1 sets one or other in conduction. Output at pin 11 of IC1 can thus be switched "high" or "low" by S1 without these multiple contacts. With S2 set at MANUAL, the output can be switched high or low by means of S1.

This can be held at the required logic level for as long as necessary to enable logic level tests in the counter to be made before moving S1 to the other position. In this way the actual binary coded output or counter output can be followed exactly to localise a fault.

PULSE GENERATOR

The remaining two gates form an automatic pulse generator, its rate depending on the capacitors selected by S3. The central position is approximately 4kHz (C5, C8), one outer position about 60Hz (C3 and C6 added) and the other outer position about 2Hz (with C4 and C7).

The unit does not have its own power supply but is connected to the

power supply rails of the equipment under test. A diode, D1 protects the unit against being connected up the wrong way round and S2a switches the power on and off.

CIRCUIT BOARD

The complete unit is built on a single piece of perforated s.r.b.p. board. Both sides of this are shown in Fig. 2. The i.c. should be positioned as shown in the diagram and the use of a socket for this component is recommended.

Under the board, the wire ends of resistors can be bent over, cut to length, and soldered to the required points. Elsewhere, 22 s.w.g. or similar wire may be used.

Flying leads of thin flexible wire are provided for the switch connections, and can afterwards be cut to length and soldered to the switch tags. Note that S2 and S3 have a central off position.

The board is wired to the switches as in Fig. 2, but is then placed so that it lies in the bottom of the case with

the switches on the panel above the board. Note that all the earth connections are gathered together and soldered to a tag fastened to the front panel by one of the switch securing screws.

PROBE

The probe consists of a length of miniature screened cable which is terminated with a suitable metal probe for the inner core and a crocodile clip for the screen or earth.

Similarly the two supply cables are colour coded and terminated with crocodile clips. These are made up from flexible stranded wire.

TESTING

Connect a 5V supply or 4.5V battery, and set S2 to MANUAL. A multi-range meter set to any suitable range should show "high" and "low" at the output, according to the setting of S1.

The best way to check the output is to observe it on an oscilloscope. Each setting of S3 should be observed in turn. Failing that, the 2Hz rate may be observed with a meter set to a low voltage range, whilst the other two ranges can be checked by connecting the output to any appropriate audio device such as a loudspeaker.

Once this check has been successfully completed the unit is ready for use. The actual values of the outputs are approximately 3.75 volts for logic high and 0.1 volt for logic low, although naturally there is some latitude here. □



THE FUSE in Stephen's power supply had "blown". He replaced it with another fuse of the same value but it just "blew" again. I told him that there must be an underlying cause—either the power pack was faulty or the fuse was incorrect.

I asked him to bring over the original fuse and his replacement.

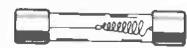
It was easy to see that they were not the same. "When I looked at the original fuse there was a sort of spring inside—I couldn't find another one like it so I used an ordinary 2 amp fuse" Stephen said.

"This is called an 'anti-surge' or 'slow-blow' fuse", I told him, pointing to the original. "It blows a little slower than the ordinary kind—perhaps with a delay of about 1/10th second.

If a circuit has one of these fuses fitted then it is essential to replace it with one of the same type. If this is not done, the fuse is likely to just blow again."

Stephen looked puzzled, "Why should you want a fuse to blow slowly?", he asked. "Surely the idea of a fuse is that it blows as quickly as possible".

I explained that certain circuits pass a very high surge current for a fraction of a second after switching on. This high current would blow an ordinary fuse instantly. A slow-blow fuse delays the blowing time so that it copes with the surge.



ANTI-SURGE (SLOW-BLOW) FUSE



ORDINARY 'QUICK BLOW' FUSE

Circuits which are particularly vulnerable to this effect are those containing motors, filament lamps and charging capacitors. The filament of a cold lamp has a low resistance so, on first switching on, there will be a high current until the temperature rises. Electric motors pass an unusually high current until they reach operating speed.

I went on to say that slow-blow fuses did not seriously sacrifice safety due to the relatively short delay. I passed Stephen a slow-blow replacement fuse. He fitted it in the power supply and everything worked correctly.

YOUNG ENGINEER OF THE YEAR

Once again it is our privilege to report on the Young Engineer for Britain 1980 awards. It was interesting to note that this year over two-thirds of the entrants were electronics based projects.

In addition to the Young Engineer for Britain trophy and title for the overall winner there were awards in each of three age classes for both individual and group entries. Prizes donated by industry included overseas visits, scholarships, industrial visits and cash awards totalling several thousand pounds.

Open to students and apprentices aged between 14 and 19 who compete with mechanical, electronic or chemical projects which have commercial potential, benefit industrial production, cut waste, make better use of energy resources or improve an existing process. This year's competition attracted a record entry of over 200 projects, an increase of 50 per cent, and following regional finals this was reduced to a final 42 projects.

It is regretted that space only allows us to mention the various category winners and we can only offer our praise to all participants and hope they have better fortunes next year.

Distress Alarm

For his design of a Distress Alarm for the severely handicapped, Carlton Evans from Brentwood School, Essex, took the individual prize in the Class A (14 to 15 years) prize.

This alarm employs the theory that increased heart rate and lower skin resistance result from the ill health or anxiety of a patient both of which are being investigated. The unit will display either heart rate or minute changes in skin resistance on a meter, with an alarm being triggered if the level exceeds or drops below present levels.

The group entry winners in the Class A group were Clifford Brown and Alan Thomson from Archbishop Holgate's School, York. Their project was a Warning System for Potato Storage.

Cassette Tape Programmer

The individual winner in the Class B (16 to 17 years) and also recipient of the best practical electronics

The Distress Alarm designed by Carlton Evans won the Class A individual title.

application was Glen Middleton of the Bosworth College, Desford, for his Cassette Tape Programmer.

Particularly for use in schools and colleges where computer usage is limited, 256 characters of a program are typed via the adapted calculator keyboard into the internal memory of the machine. They are then transferred to the cassette as an audio signal.

Kitchen Balance for the Blind

For their efforts in designing a Kitchen Balance for the Blind, Michael Allin and Jonathan Elvidge of Longcroft School, Beverley, took the group title in Class B.

To measure out a certain weight the respective rotary switches are turned through the required number of clicks. The substance to be weighed is then added into the pan.

The amount of weight added is indicated by three

The best electronics application and Class B individual winner Glen Middleton demonstrates his Cassette Tape Programmer.



1980 Young Engineer Trophy winners Martin and Richard French and Kevin Teasdale with their Valve Refurbishing Machine.

tones, a low if below, a high if above and an intermittent tone if the weight is correct.

Diagnostic Aid

For her efforts in producing a Diagnostic Aid for the measurement of the disability in a patients' leg, Susan Redpath of the Friends' School, Lisburn, Northern Ireland, was awarded the individual prize in Class C (18 to 19 years).

Refurbishing Machine

The Class C (18 to 19 years) and Young Engineer of Britain for 1980 trophy went to Martin French, Richard French and Kevin Teasdale of the Darlington College of Technology for their Valve Refurbishing Machine project.

This machine has been designed primarily for carrying out renewal work on valves on site.

Class B group award went to Michael Allin and Jonathan Elridge for their Kitchen Balance for the Blind.



Class C individual winner, Susan Redpath with her Diagnostic Aid.

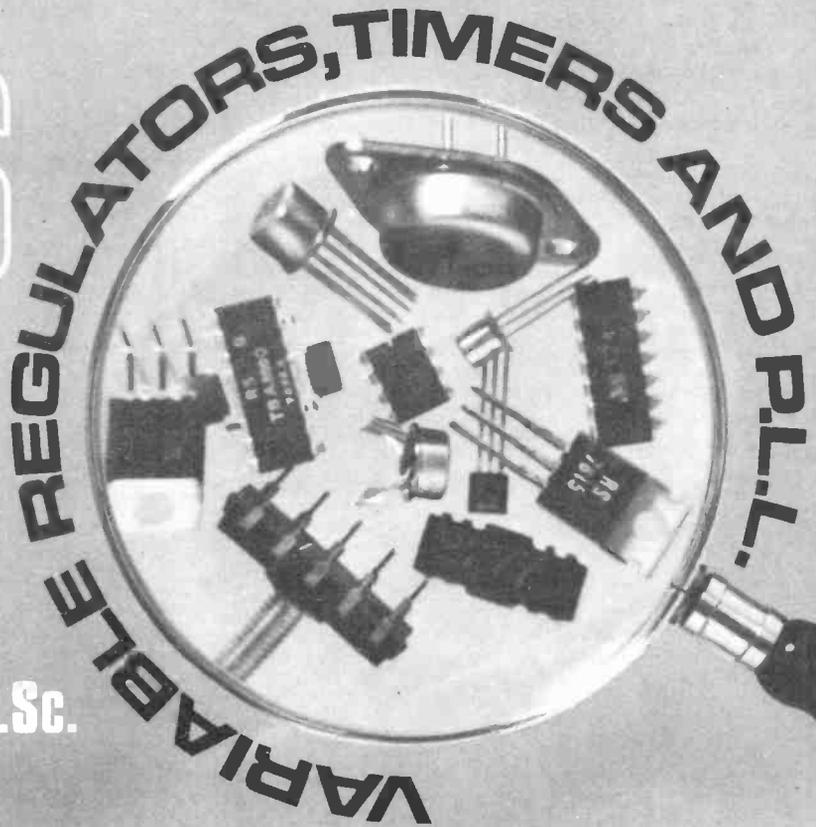
Potato Storage Warning System won the Class A group award for Clifford Brown and Alan Thomson.



ICs

EXPLAINED PART 4

by J.B.DANCE M.Sc.



LAST month we saw how extremely simple regulator circuits could be used to provide a fixed output voltage. We now look at devices designed to provide a variable output voltage, but some of the circuits are just a little more complex.

VARIABLE REGULATORS

One of the best known variable regulator devices is the 723 type which is produced by many manufacturers under slightly different type numbers, including the LM723 (National Semiconductor), μ A723 (Fairchild and Signetics), MC1723 (Motorola), SN72723 (Texas Instruments), SF.F2723 (Thomson-CSF) and L123 (SGS-ATES). It can deliver an output current of up to 150mA over a range of 2V to 37V, but different circuits are required for the 2 to 7V output range and the 7V to 37V range.

The circuit of Fig. 4.1 shows the use of a 723 device to provide a regulated output of 7V to 37V (provided that the maximum 40V input is used if the maximum output voltage is required). A reference voltage of +7.1V from pin 6 is applied to the input of a voltage comparator at pin 5. The other input of this comparator at pin 4 is kept at about the same potential as pin 5 by the feedback action of the circuit, so the output voltage has a value of $V_{ref}(VR1+R2)/R2$. The

value of R2 may be 5 kilohm and VR1, 20 kilohm or a smaller value if the maximum output voltage is not needed.

The maximum output current is determined by the value of R_{sc} . When the output current produces a voltage of 0.65V across this resistor, an internal transistor is switched to conduction and the output voltage falls. If R_{sc} is 10 ohms, the output current will be limited to around 65mA. This protects both the device and any external circuits to which the output is fed.

The 723 device is best regarded as a versatile building block for which the user can design a circuit to meet his own particular requirements.

78/79 TYPES

During the past few years quite a number of variable regulator devices have appeared which can be used in much simpler circuits than the 723. One of these devices, the Fairchild μ A78MG, can be used in the circuit of Fig. 4.2 to provide any output voltage from +5V to +30V at currents of up to 500mA. A similar device, the μ A78G, can provide outputs of up to 1A in the same type of circuit.

Both the μ A78MG and the μ A78G incorporate thermal shutdown and output current limiting protective circuitry; they are available in various

types of package. Similar devices for negative output voltages are available under the type number μ A79MG and μ A79G.

THE LM317

Another popular variable regulator, the LM317, has only three connections. It is available in various types of package and may be used in the very simple circuit of Fig. 4.3 to provide any output voltage from 1.2V upwards. Only the voltage across R1 (=1.2V) is applied to the LM317 and not the full output voltage, so the maximum output voltage is not limited by the characteristics of the regulator device. The maximum input to output potential is 40V.

The LM317 contains thermal shutdown circuitry to prevent damage from overheating and current limiting circuitry. The maximum output current is 0.8A with some types of encapsulation, but others can supply at least 1.5A (typically 2.2A).

The LM350 is a similar device which can provide a 3A output and the LM337 is a similar 1.5A device for providing negative output voltages.

The regulator circuits discussed so far have all been series regulators in which the output voltage is controlled by a series device which limits the current passing to the output. Such devices cannot provide a higher output voltage than the applied input.

SWITCHING REGULATORS

Recently there has been much interest in the somewhat more complex switching regulator circuits which require an inductor, but which can provide outputs greater or less than the input voltage or even of the opposite polarity. A further advantage of switching regulator circuits is that their efficiency can be very high and about 75 per cent of the input power appears at the output. Apart from their greater complexity, switching regulators have the disadvantage that they generate a switching frequency which can cause interference.

The circuit of Fig. 4.4 shows the use of a TL497 device to step up an input voltage of perhaps 5V or 10V to an output of +16.2V. The output voltage is equal to $(1+R1/R2)$ times the internal reference voltage of 1.2V. The maximum output current is determined by the value of R_{sc} .

OSCILLATORS AND TIMERS

The 555 timer device created great interest and has proved to be very versatile indeed. It is now available

from many manufacturers both as a single device and as dual (556) and quad devices. Although other timer devices are normally used for periods of over about ten minutes, the 555 is still very widely used.

The timing of a 555 device depends upon the time taken for a capacitor to charge through a resistor. Although the time taken for the capacitor to charge to a given voltage is dependent on the supply voltage to the resistor, the circuit of the device is arranged so that the end of the timed period occurs when the potential across the capacitor has reached a certain fraction of the supply voltage; this renders the timed period almost independent of the supply voltage. The normal supply voltage range is +5V to +15V.

555 CONTROLLED RELAY

A simple time delay circuit for controlling a relay is shown in Fig. 4.5. When the start switch is closed, the output voltage at pin 3 rises and the relay closes. The capacitor $C1$ now charges through the resistor $R1$ and

when the potential across $C1$ reaches two-thirds of the supply voltage, the circuit is switched so that the potential at pin 3 falls and the relay opens. In addition, the capacitor $C1$ is discharged into pin 6. The circuit is now ready to perform another timing operation.

DELAY PERIOD

The length of the timed period is approximately equal to $1.1 \times R1 \times C1$. In order to obtain a long time delay, both $R1$ and $C1$ should be large, but $R1$ cannot exceed 20 megohms, since the current flowing through this resistor to pin 6 would otherwise produce too large a voltage drop across $R1$. When $C1$ is $1\mu\text{F}$ and $R1$ is 20 megohm, the timed period is about 22 seconds. The optional reset switch can be used to terminate a timed period. $D2$ protects the 555 against damage from the transient peak voltage occurring when the current in the relay coil ceases to flow. The current required to trigger the 555 at pin 2 is only $0.5\mu\text{A}$, so it is easy to use this

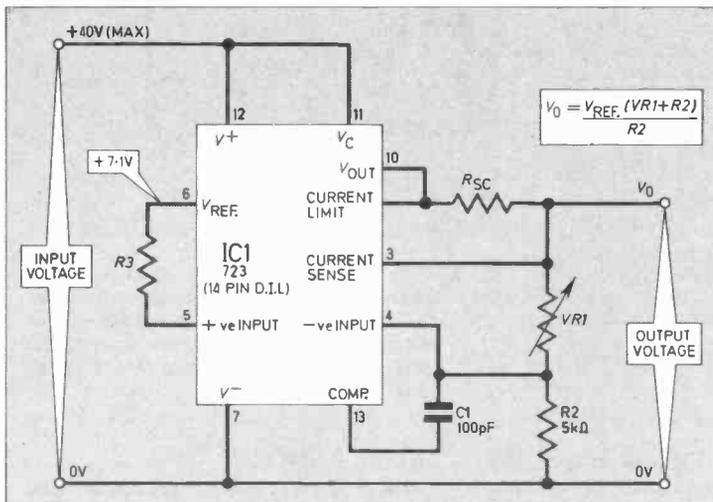


Fig. 4.1. A voltage stabilising circuit providing outputs from 7 to 37V.

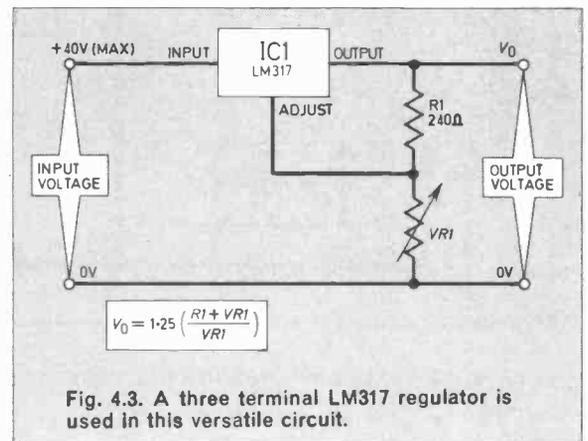


Fig. 4.3. A three terminal LM317 regulator is used in this versatile circuit.

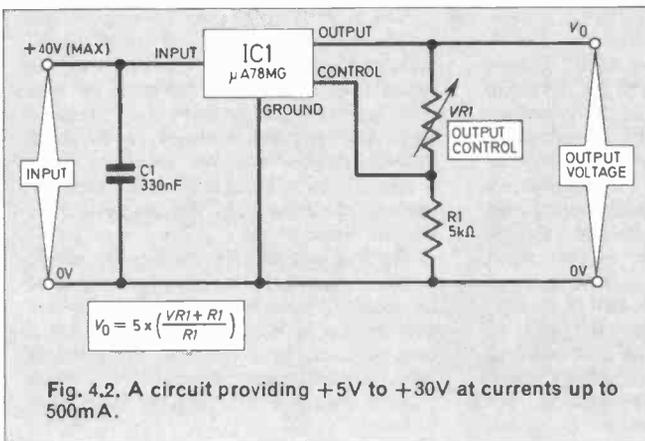


Fig. 4.2. A circuit providing +5V to +30V at currents up to 500mA.

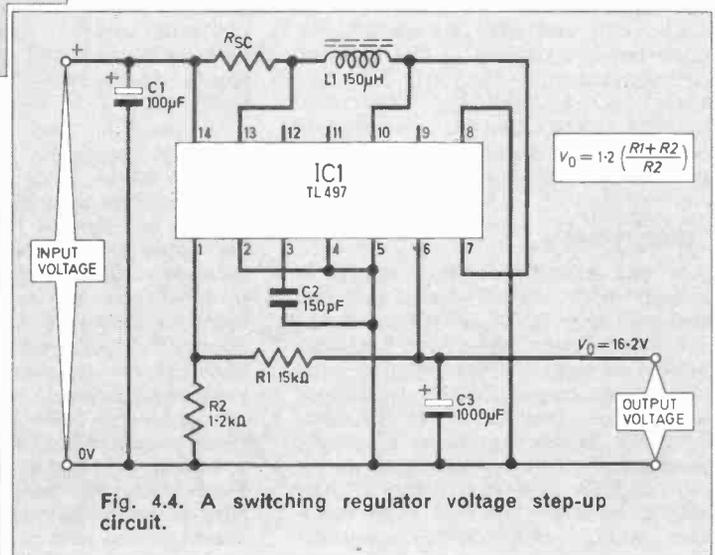


Fig. 4.4. A switching regulator voltage step-up circuit.

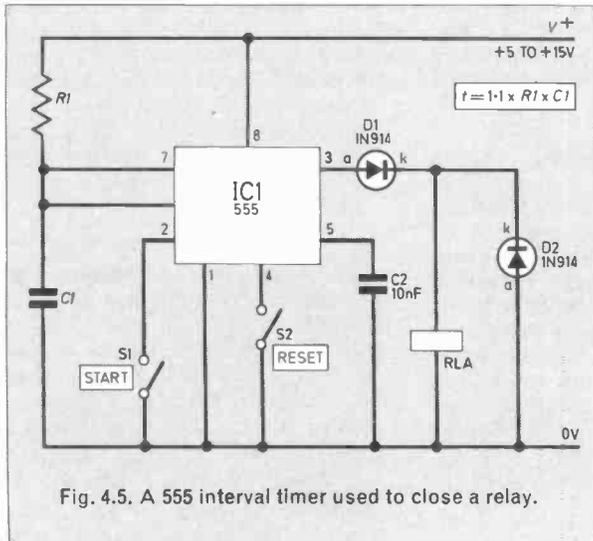


Fig. 4.5. A 555 interval timer used to close a relay.

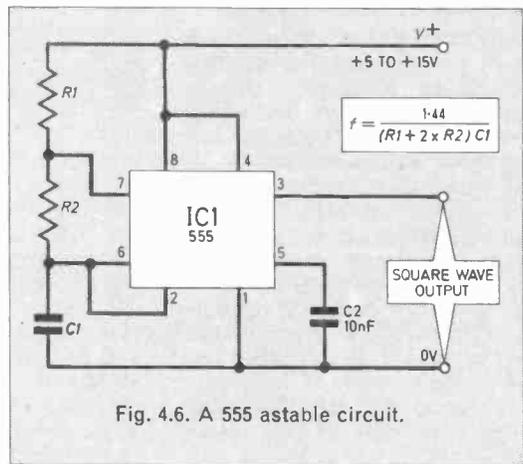


Fig. 4.6. A 555 astable circuit.

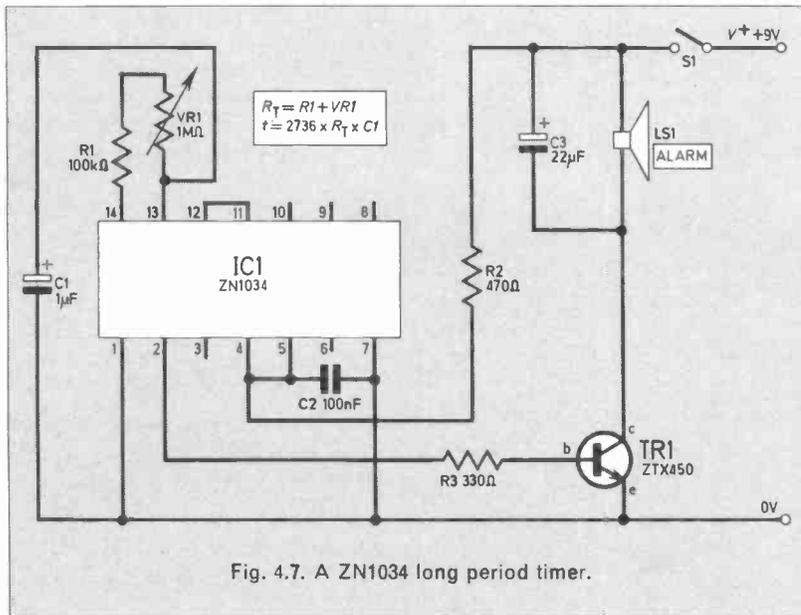


Fig. 4.7. A ZN1034 long period timer.

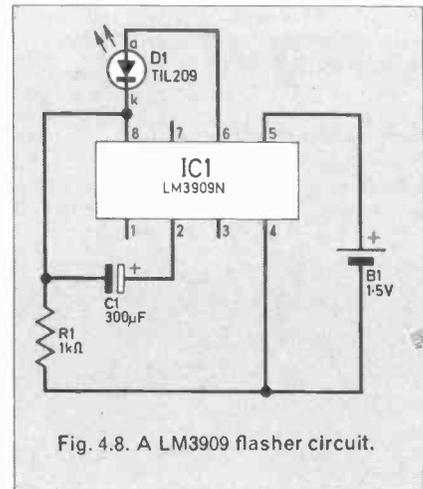


Fig. 4.8. A LM3909 flasher circuit.

terminal in a touch switch arrangement which is triggered by a person's finger.

The 555 can also be used as a squarewave oscillator in the type of circuit shown in Fig. 4.6. The frequency is approximately $1.44 / (R1 + 2 \times R2) C1$. The capacitor $C1$ charges and discharges between one-third and two-thirds of the supply voltage.

LONG TIMES

If one requires a time which is longer than that which can be obtained from a 555 circuit, one may use an oscillator and count the oscillations so that the timed period ends after a certain number of oscillations have been counted. The Ferranti ZN1034E device has been especially designed for this application.

In the circuit shown in Fig. 4.7, the output from pin 14 is a 2.5V reference voltage which drives a current

through $R1$ and $VR1$ to charge the capacitor $C1$. This capacitor is then automatically discharged when the potential across it reaches a preset value. Charging and discharging continues to provide the oscillations required.

If pins 11 and 12 are joined together, the timed period is $2736 \times R_t \times C1$ where R_t is the total resistance between pins 13 and 14. Thus if $VR1$ is set so that R_t is 1 megohm, the timed period will be about 2736 seconds or over 45 minutes. When $C1$ is $100 \mu F$ and $R1$ is 2.2 megohm, a delay of over one week can be obtained. Even longer delays can be obtained by connecting a 300 ohm resistor from pin 12 to ground instead of connecting pins 11 and 12. The timed period is then $7500 \times R_t \times C1$.

In the circuit of Fig. 4.7 timing starts when the switch $S1$ is closed. The alarm sounds at the end of the timed period and continues to sound

until $S1$ is opened. It is possible to cascade the counter circuits in two ZN1034E timers to produce delays of over a year or to use two devices to produce oscillations with a period of over a week.

LED FLASHER

The National Semiconductor LM3909 device can be used in very simple oscillator circuits such as those in which it causes a light emitting diode to emit a short flash of light every few seconds.

Although a light emitting diode requires a potential of at least 1.7V before it commences to conduct and emit light, the simple circuit of Fig. 4.8 can be used to drive a light emitting diode from a single 1.5V cell; indeed, flashes will be obtained from a supply as low as 1.2V, but the frequency decreases as the applied voltage is reduced.

The circuit shown flashes at about 2.6Hz, but pins 1 and 8 may be linked to obtain a frequency of 1Hz. The current drain of the circuit in Fig. 4.8 is only 1.2mA, but if $C1$ is reduced to $100 \mu F$, the mean current is about 0.3mA and the intensity of the flashes is lower.

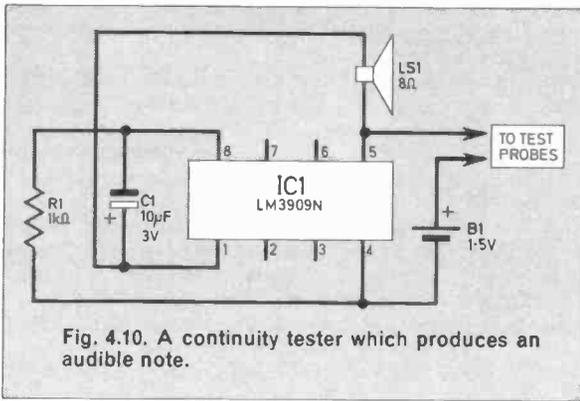


Fig. 4.10. A continuity tester which produces an audible note.

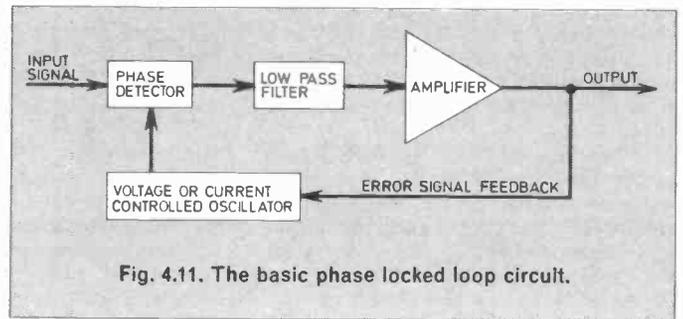


Fig. 4.11. The basic phase locked loop circuit.

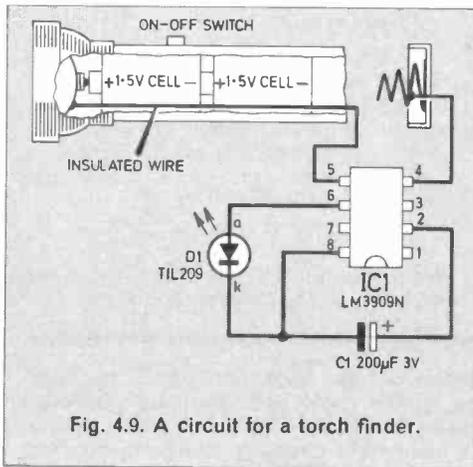


Fig. 4.9. A circuit for a torch finder.

A useful application of the LM3909 device involves the fitting of the circuit of Fig. 4.9 in the base of a torch. The light emitting diode D1 emits flashes at all times when the torch is switched off so that one can find the torch easily in complete darkness. The current consumption is so small that the life of the torch batteries is almost unaffected, but a transparent cap must be fitted to the torch base.

Fig. 4.10 shows a further use of the LM3909 as a continuity tester. The loudspeaker emits a note when the test probes are joined together, but if the resistance between the probes is increased to only a few ohms, the frequency of the note changes enough to be detected.

PHASE LOCKED LOOPS

Phase locked loops (PLL) are somewhat complex circuits which can be conveniently made using one or more integrated circuits so as to minimise the number of components. Basically an input frequency is fed into the loop and the frequency of the oscillator in the loop will automatically change to the frequency of the input signal or to a frequency closely related to the input frequency.

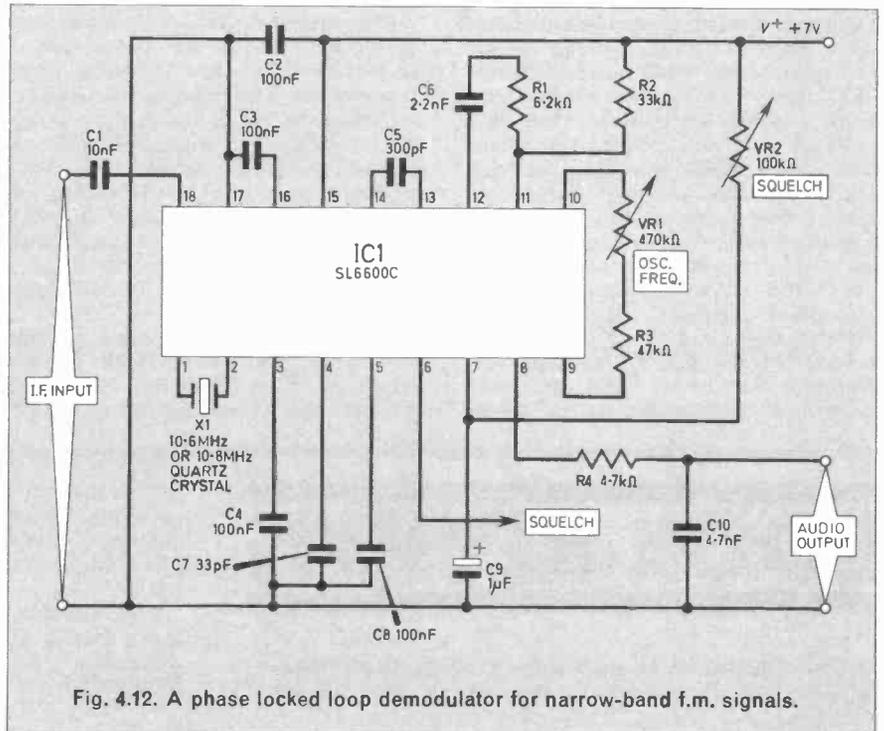


Fig. 4.12. A phase locked loop demodulator for narrow-band f.m. signals.

Phase locked loop circuits are found in a wide variety of applications, such as f.m. and a.m. demodulator circuits, frequency synthesisers for use in digital tuning systems, quartz crystal control circuitry for the rate of revolution of record player turntables, circuits for setting a clock accurately using a radio signal, frequency-shift-keying decoders for data reception, some metal detectors, voice scrambler circuits and the control of the speed of electric motors.

PLL BLOCK DIAGRAM

The basic circuit of a phase locked loop is shown in Fig. 4.11. An input signal is fed to one of the inputs of a phase detector circuit and the other input signal comes from an oscillator whose frequency is controlled by a voltage or current fed into this oscillator. Let us consider how the process of locking occurs.

If the input signal which is slightly different from the free-running frequency of the oscillator is applied to the circuit, the phase detector compares the phase and frequency of the two signals and generates an error signal related to the difference between the two signals.

The error voltage is passed through the low-pass filter which attenuates high frequencies so that the output consists of the error signal and little else. The error signal is fed back to the voltage or current controlled oscillator and causes the frequency of the latter to be brought closer to the frequency of the input signal. After a very short time the oscillator frequency becomes locked or synchronised to the input signal frequency.

The oscillator signal is now identical in frequency to the input signal, but there is a difference in phase between the two signals which is needed to provide the error signal which maintains the loop in lock. If

the frequency of the incoming signal varies within a limited range known as the "locking range", the oscillator frequency will track the signal frequency variations and keep the loop in lock.

Let us suppose that the input signal to the loop circuit of Fig. 4.11 is an f.m. radio signal. As the frequency of the input signal varies at the audio modulation frequency, the error signal will vary at this audio frequency. Thus the output of the circuit of Fig. 4.11 will be the demodulated audio signal.

DEVICE TYPES

Quite a number of monolithic phase locked loop devices are being manufactured which enable a complete phase locked loop circuit to be constructed using little more than the single device and about ten other components. The available devices may be classified into high frequency phase locked loops which can operate at frequencies of over about 5MHz and low frequency devices which can operate only at lower frequencies.

Signetics produce one of the earliest series of high frequency devices, the 560, the 561 and the 562 which are all rather similar and can be used at frequencies up to about

15MHz (30MHz in a typical device). They can be used as f.m. demodulators, but the signal-to-noise ratio does not meet modern high fidelity requirements (typically it is 35dB).

A 563 device was produced by Signetics for high fidelity f.m. receivers, but is no longer available, while the 564 is a 50MHz device using low-noise techniques.

Low-frequency loops include the 565 and a 567 tone decoder which produces an output when the loop is in lock. The CMOS 4046 devices are also low-frequency loops.

F.M. DEMODULATOR

The circuit of Fig. 4.12 shows the use of the Plessey SL6600C device as a narrow band f.m. amplifier and demodulator. The input signal (usually 10.7MHz) is fed to pin 1 after which it is amplified by 20dB before being fed to a mixer circuit. The local oscillator operates at 10.6MHz or 10.8MHz and is stabilised by the crystal connected between pins 1 and 2. The difference frequency of 100kHz is passed to the phase locked loop circuit.

The free running frequency of the loop is set close to 10.7MHz by the value of the capacitor connected between pins 13 and 14, but the exact

frequency of the oscillator can be set by VR1. The loop filter is connected between pins 11 and 12.

The "squelch" level resistor VR2 can be used to adjust the threshold level below which weak signals produce no audio output. This prevents excessive noise as one is tuning the receiver.

Although the SL6600C has been designed specifically for narrow-band receivers, it can be used in high fidelity f.m. receivers provided that a crystal frequency is chosen which produces a difference frequency of about 800kHz rather than the 100kHz used for narrow band work. Thus, for a 10.7MHz input frequency, the crystal resonant frequency should be about 9.9MHz or 11.5MHz in high fidelity receivers.

CONCLUSION

It is hoped that the circuit examples given will whet the appetite of constructors and convince them that linear circuits are fairly easy to use—always provided that one is careful to avoid unwanted feedback which can produce oscillation.

Next month. In Part 5 of this series, the digital i.c. will be introduced.

BOOK REVIEWS

Practical Hi-Fi Sound: The Complete Guide to Perfect Listening in the Home

Author Roger Driscoll
Price £6.00 Hardback
Size 245 x 175mm 176 pages
Publisher Hamlyn
ISBN 0 600 34627 7

THIS book contains more information than its title suggests and should appeal to a large readership from layman to the hi-fi "technocrat".

The author, Dr Driscoll is a consultant in the audio world and a lecturer in acoustics. His abilities in the latter are evident in the presentation of his material. The text is concise and well written and supplemented by over 100 illustrations and photographs.

A brief history of sound reproducing equipment with photographs of early commercial equipment is followed by a section on the properties of sound, containing graphs, tables and relevant photographs with formulae. Even drawings of the inner ear are included showing the "mechanics" of reception. This is the pattern for the remainder of the book. Graphs and tables in our opinion are considered extremely useful, economical and generally unambiguous.

An interesting section is one on musical instruments which explains the production of the sounds from string, wind, brass and electrical musical instruments, and the human voice, each with acoustic spectra graphs.

The longest chapter in the book is devoted to loudspeakers, including special types and the many different enclosure geometries, and ending with construction details for a high quality enclosure specially designed for this book.

The two chapters dealing with complete systems, choosing a system (three suggested), and room acoustics with suggestions for domestic room arrangements are both informative and useful.

B.W.T.

RECORD REVIEW

Title Practical Hi-Fi Sound
Label Philips (Phonogram) 6840 010
Format 12 inch LP 33 $\frac{1}{3}$ r.p.m.
Price £6.00

THIS record, sponsored by *Practical Hi-Fi Magazine*, has been produced to complement the above book, *Practical Hi-Fi Sound*. One side of this disc contains six tracks of popular titles by six different well known artists with the flip-side containing three classical tracks.

The main purpose of the record however is for test and demonstration, and will help you to evaluate your equipment, or that perhaps which you are contemplating purchasing. The inner sleeve contains information for each track dealing with recording aims, musical content and what to listen for. In some cases, the likely cause of unwanted sounds or discrepancies is pin-pointed.

A lot of care has gone into the production of this record in which rumble, surface noise and distortion have been kept as low as possible.

This is a test record with a difference and makes a refreshing change to the highly technical "tone types" and has the advantage of being a source of entertainment after its initial use.

B.W.T.

SQUARE one

FOR BEGINNERS

ELECTRONIC circuits depend upon semiconductor devices for their operation.

Semiconductors are solid state components. They have no moving parts, and their external appearance is not in any way distinguished, other than for the two or more wire leads with which they are equipped.

Yet these small devices are the heart of electronics.

The simplest kind of semiconductor is the diode. This was discussed on this page in November 1979. This month we shall consider the most important of all semiconductor devices, the transistor.

THE TRANSISTOR

The transistor is most valuable and important because it will amplify small electric currents. It is the solid state version of the triode valve.

Transistors intended for dealing with low powers, and small signal levels, are characteristically enclosed either in a metal can or encapsulated in plastic. They have three wire leads. These are connections to the three essential parts of a transistor: base, emitter and collector. Typical transistors are illustrated in Fig. 1 and the symbols used in circuit diagrams are given in Fig. 2.

Note there are two kinds of transistor, the *npn* and the *pnp*. They have different polarities. The arrow in the symbol points in the direction of conventional current flow. Thus for *npn* transistors the positive side of the battery must be connected to the collector and negative side of the battery to the emitter. This is illustrated in Fig. 3 and Fig. 4.

For *pnp* transistors the battery connections are reversed, so that the negative side of the supply goes to the collector. Consequently the currents circulate in the opposite direction to that for a *npn* type.

TRANSISTOR ACTION

The action of a transistor can be explained in simple terms as follows.

Refer to Fig. 3. A small signal applied between base (b) and emitter (e) will cause a small current to flow around that circuit. Suppose a second circuit is connected between emitter and collector (c) and this is supplied by a battery B1. The small current through base and emitter will affect the conductive properties of the transistor, and so will in turn affect the second circuit. In short, a small current flowing between base and emitter controls the much larger current flowing between emitter and collector.

(The name transistor comes from "transferred resistance" which very concisely explains what it's all about.)

The larger current will always be a faithful reproduction of the smaller, but magnified (or amplified) in scale. The two circuits are separate, even though they share the emitter. A transistor connected in this fashion as an amplifier is known as operating in the *common emitter mode*.

SIMPLE AMPLIFIER

This property of amplification is the basis of many electronic circuits. A simple example is the amplification of small signals, such as from a microphone, so that they become powerful enough to operate a loudspeaker.

This is shown in Fig. 4 where a microphone is connected at the input of the circuit (base/emitter) and a loudspeaker in the output or collector circuit.

A bias current is applied from the battery B1 to the base of the transistor TR1 via resistor R1. This is to establish the best working point for the transistor. The capacitor C1 prevents this direct current from flowing through the microphone.

The capacitor C2 allows the audio signal currents in the collector/emitter circuit to by-pass the battery.

DIFFERENT APPLICATIONS

Instead of the microphone, we could use some other type of transducer, or sensor. For example a photo-diode, which is light sensitive, or a thermistor which is heat sensitive. The output circuit could incorporate an audible warning device, or perhaps an electro-mechanical relay suitably wired up to activate some other device or machinery.

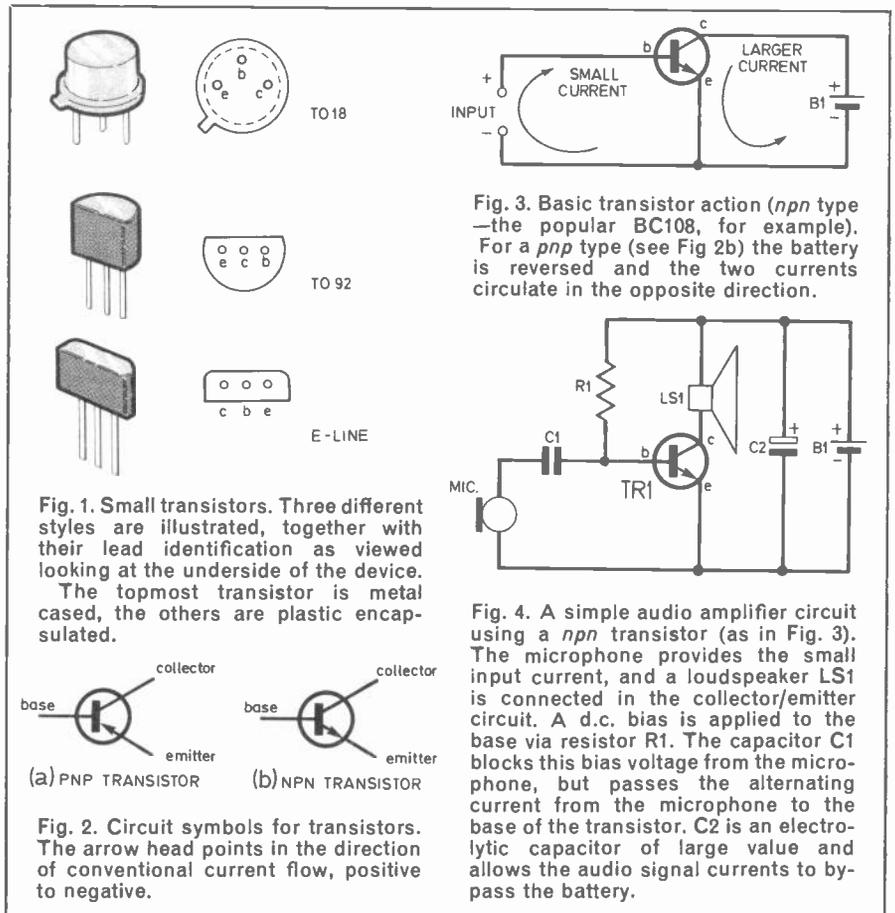
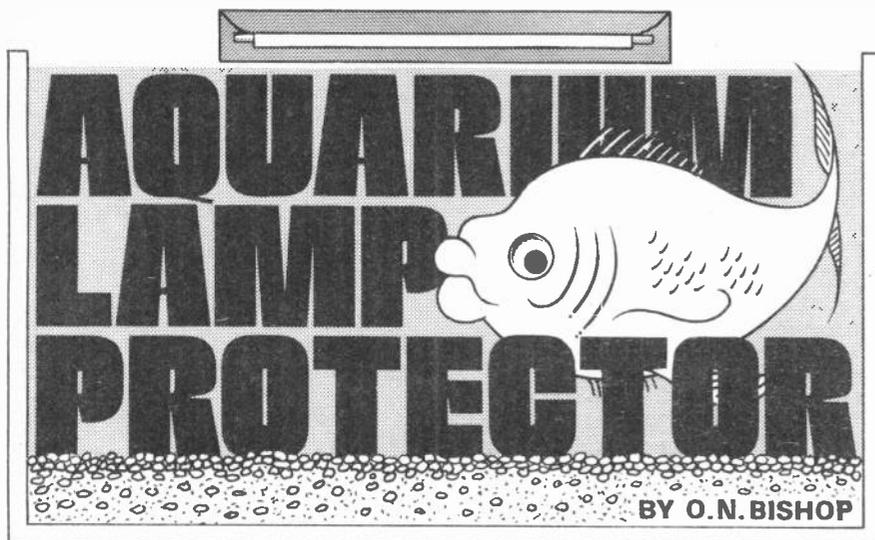


Fig. 1. Small transistors. Three different styles are illustrated, together with their lead identification as viewed looking at the underside of the device. The topmost transistor is metal cased, the others are plastic encapsulated.

Fig. 2. Circuit symbols for transistors. The arrow head points in the direction of conventional current flow, positive to negative.

Fig. 3. Basic transistor action (*nnp* type—the popular BC108, for example). For a *pnp* type (see Fig 2b) the battery is reversed and the two currents circulate in the opposite direction.

Fig. 4. A simple audio amplifier circuit using a *nnp* transistor (as in Fig. 3). The microphone provides the small input current, and a loudspeaker LS1 is connected in the collector/emitter circuit. A d.c. bias is applied to the base via resistor R1. The capacitor C1 blocks this bias voltage from the microphone, but passes the alternating current from the microphone to the base of the transistor. C2 is an electrolytic capacitor of large value and allows the audio signal currents to by-pass the battery.



TROPICAL aquariums are often lit by a tubular filament lamp, operating from the mains. It was found by the author that the lamp usually lasts only three months before burning out. Since these lamps are considerably dearer than ordinary lamps (over £1 each) a way of making the lamps last longer was investigated and the simple circuit to be described here was found to increase the lamp life.

As with all filament lamps, failure usually occurs at the moment the lamp is switched on. When running, a 240 volt 30 watt lamp takes a current $I = P/V = 30/240 = 0.125$ amps. A further simple calculation shows that its resistance must be $R = V/I = 240/0.125 = 1920$ ohms. The clue to the trouble is that the resistance of metals has a positive temperature coefficient. In other words, the resistance of the filament is much lower when it is cold.

INITIAL SURGE

A testmeter measurement shows that the resistance of the cold filament is only 200 ohms. The effect of this is that when the lamp is first switched on the current flowing through the lamp is $I = V/R = 240/200 = 1.2$ amps. This is almost ten times its normal operating current.

Lamps are designed to withstand this initial surge but, when the lamp has been in use for some time the filament becomes weaker and eventually fails at switch-on.

LIMITING RESISTANCE

Some models of 8mm film projectors have a series resistor which limits the current to the lamp when it is first switched on. The lamp becomes warm and is then switched to full brightness by switching the resistor out of circuit.

A simpler method of protection is to use a thermistor. This consists of

a rod or disc of a semiconductor material. Like most semiconductors its resistance has a negative temperature coefficient. The type used in this lamp protector has resistance 380 ohms when at 25 degrees Celsius (room temperature) but, as it becomes hotter, its resistance falls to about 50 ohms.

With two thermistors in series with the lamp, as shown in Fig. 1, the total initial resistance of the circuit is $200 + 380 + 380 = 960$ ohms. The initial current is now $I = V/R = 240/960 = 0.25$ amps. This is only double the normal operating current and is

insufficient to damage the lamp until it is very old. When the lamp is first turned on it glows dimly for a few seconds but gradually gets brighter as the thermistors become hotter and their resistance falls. After 10 to 20 seconds the resistance of the thermistors has fallen to 50 ohms each, or less, which is negligible in comparison with the 1920 ohms resistance of the hot filament. The filament now glows at almost its full brightness. Actually its brightness is imperceptibly less than when thermistors are not used and, since it is now being very slightly under-run, this is another factor in prolonging the life of the lamp.

GROUP BOARD ASSEMBLY

The thermistors are mounted on a small piece of group-board, which is supported by two bolts from the wall of the metal case, see Fig. 2. The reason for using two bolts is to prevent tension on the wires from rotating the board, and bringing exposed metal parts of the circuit into contact with the metal case.

A few small holes drilled in the case allow ventilation, but these should not be so large that small children can push their fingers through the holes. Usually it will be easy to find a safe place for the device, tucked well out of sight behind the aquarium.

When the current is switched off the thermistors take several minutes to cool. If the current is switched on during this period, protection will be

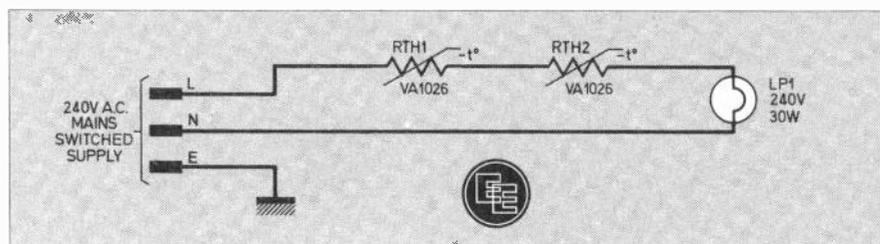


Fig. 1. The complete circuit diagram for the Aquarium Lamp Protector.

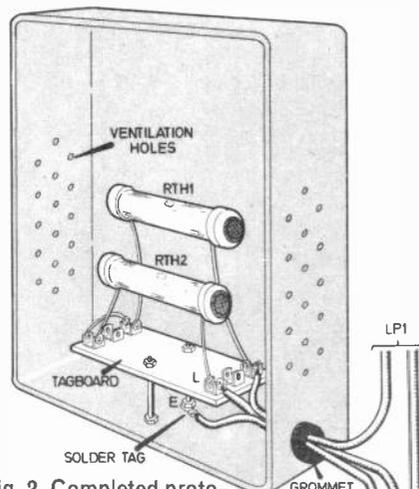


Fig. 2. Completed prototype showing board mounting details.

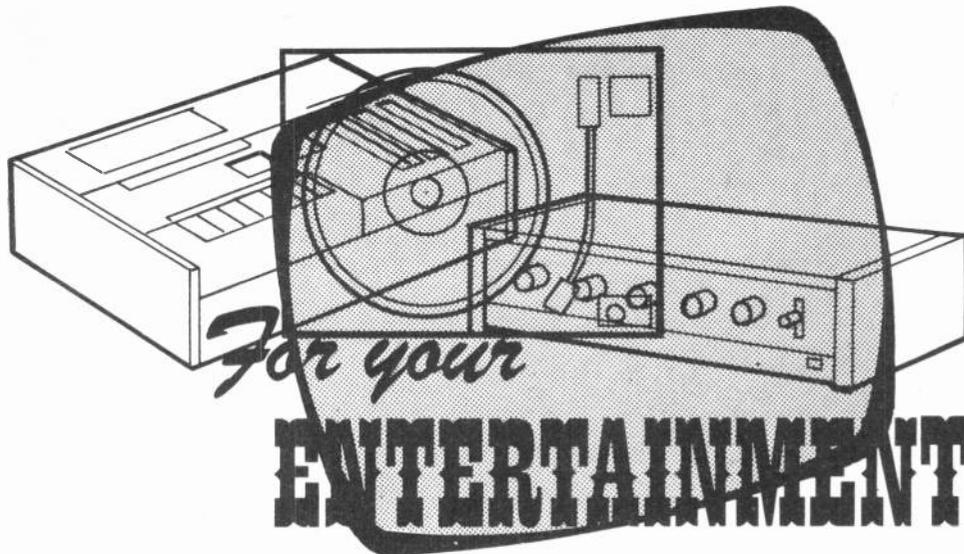
COMPONENTS

Thermistors
RTH1, RTH2 VA1026 rod types
n.t.c. (2 off)

Miscellaneous
Miniature group-board 3-way;
mains cable—length to suit; 6BA
fixings and 15mm long spacers
(2 sets); rubber grommet; metal
case approx. 100 × 70 × 40mm
diecast type recommended; 6BA
solder tag.

Approx. cost **£2.20**
excluding case

less than normal. It is recommended that current should not be switched on until at least 5 minutes after it has been switched off.



By BARRY FOX

Lack of Knowledge

It's my bet that the top brass of many large Japanese companies would be horrified if they knew how little the British trade press and public knew of their companies' activities.

It's easy to think of Matsushita only as the manufacturer of National Panasonic and Technics television sets and audio and video equipment. Likewise it's easy to think of Sanyo, Hitachi and Toshiba only as manufacturers in the same restricted field. All these companies, in fact most Japanese firms whose names we think of only in connection with audio and video equipment, manufacture a wide range of consumer and industrial electronic gear.

I have caught a glimpse of this once or twice when travelling in Japan and reading trade information which originates from the companies' homeland. But I can't think of a single Japanese company which has a really efficient system of advertising its full scope of interest outside Japan.

Some Japanese companies are represented in the UK by associated firms or subsidiaries whose lack of knowledge and interest in the parent company's activities and achievements has to be encountered to be believed. In fact, woe betide the British electronics industry if ever the Japanese moved into top gear over here and publicised the full scope of their technological achievements!

Japanese Scene

Although the UK press normally only gets to see and hear what the Japanese firms are doing by visiting the country or by reading information which originates from Japan, once in a while something filters through UK channels, almost by mistake. Hitachi, for instance, recently ran a dealer seminar at Belvoir Castle in Leicestershire. Although much of the technology shown related to audio and video, the company took the welcome initiative of releasing a folio of data sheets on other Hitachi developments.

Here then is a brief mention of just a few of the mouth-watering novelties which Hitachi offers in addition to "routine"

audio and video. Remember that Hitachi is just one of many companies with a similarly broad scope of interest, and you'll see what I mean about the Japanese electronic "threat" being still in relatively low key.

Energy Conservation

For energy conservation Hitachi engineers have devised a carpet which radiates heat. No special installation is involved, you simply plug it into the mains and use it like an ordinary carpet.

It's waterproof as a protection against spilled drinks and has the obvious advantage that you can have warm feet even in a relatively cold room. And warm feet usually mean a warm body. So the carpet cuts heating costs.

As anyone who has used a microwave oven knows, it's difficult to obtain even heat distribution. A rotating table is useful but too difficult to clean. A stirrer system, which disturbs the microwave pattern is easier to clean but less effective.

The Hitachi answer is a microwave oven with a rotating antenna rather like an aircraft or ship radar system. This creates a continually changing radiation pattern which is claimed to offer more uniform cooking.

Recording and Listening

A miniature keyboard instrument incorporates a microcomputer and memory which will store your favourite musical piece and then automatically reproduce it. An edit function enables the player to add or alter some parts of the "recording", and thereby build up a perfect performance.

Up to 287 steps can be memorised with the basic 2K byte memory but this can be increased to two thousand steps with the installation of added memory capacity.

The Hitachi ASLC (Automatic Sound Level Control) is used with a car stereo system. As anyone who listens to In-Car Entertainment well knows, it can be very difficult to set the sound level so that it is loud enough when the car is running fast

but not too loud for slow-moving traffic jams.

The ASLC unit senses the ambient noise level in the car and adjusts the ICE sound level accordingly.

Talking Clock

Speech synthesis circuitry is now all the rage and needless to say Hitachi have their own proprietary circuit. This is now built into a clock radio which quite literally tells you the time at pre-set intervals.

The clock also serves as an alarm, uttering announcements such as "Good morning, it is time to wake up", "Good night, it's time to go to bed" and "Now it's time for your appointment". The neatest touch of all however is the provision of an automatic warning facility which announces "The battery is nearly dead. Please change it".

Audio Visuals

Hitachi, like Matsushita, have developed an audio visual aid which can generate colour video pictures from an ordinary audio cassette tape.

Although details are sparse the Matsushita device (which I've seen working) uses a modified helical scan system, similar to a domestic video cassette recorder, operating on a narrow extra track squeezed in between the audio tracks. But Hitachi records the picture signal information on one track of the tape and the sound on another track.

With either system, however, it is obviously impossible to store video pictures on audio cassette tape in "real time" i.e. twenty-five different pictures a second. So digital signals are fed into a frame memory which is read out to produce a frozen full frame picture as soon as there is enough information in the memory.

Soundtrack

As the tape runs there is a continual soundtrack of music and speech. Simultaneously a series of still colour TV pictures are displayed on the screen, in perfect synchronism with the soundtrack.

In many respects the device is a logical extension of viewdata and teletext technology, where data signals are transmitted by radio or phone line at relatively slow rate, stored in a memory at the receiver and then read out to produce a full page of text information. But whereas the stored teletext and viewdata information is used to control the generation of graphics, the Hitachi and Matsushita systems use the stored data to recreate a full-colour freeze frame picture, similar to a colour transparency. The potential for education and audio visual displays at exhibitions is obvious. Less obvious perhaps is the pointer to the future which such systems offer.

Hitachi, although cagey over the time it takes to decode each individual picture, claims that a picture of 49,152 elements (192 vertical x 256 horizontal) is stored in a memory of 16K bytes under the control of a single 8-bit micro-computer. If this claim is accurate some remarkable storage techniques are being used. As a guide line, for a full broadcast quality video frame store you normally need a memory capacity of 2M bits.

MAKING PRINTED

STAGE BY STAGE PICTORIAL GUIDE

Look inside virtually any piece of modern, factory made electronic equipment and you are bound to see at least one printed circuit board. Ever since the first transistor saw the light of day this method of mounting and interconnecting electronic components has become more and more popular with manufacturers until nowadays it is more or less universal.

The reason for this is not difficult to see when you consider the advantages it offers in production, not to mention great reliability in use. A printed circuit board (p.c.b. for short) makes construction extremely simple, which means fewer mistakes and it doesn't take a great deal of imagination to realise how important this would be to many constructors.

Indeed p.c.b.s are featured regularly in E.E. projects (such as the E.E. Radio Control System). Many readers however are put off by the seemingly complicated process necessary to produce the finished board. In fact making a printed circuit board is quite a straightforward matter—certainly nothing to frighten the average constructor.

DOWN TO BASICS

One question that is inevitably asked is, "What is a p.c.b.?" Put simply a p.c.b. is a sheet of glass fibre or s.r.b.p. (synthetic resin bonded paper) board onto which is bonded a copper pattern designed to connect all the components together according to the circuit diagram.

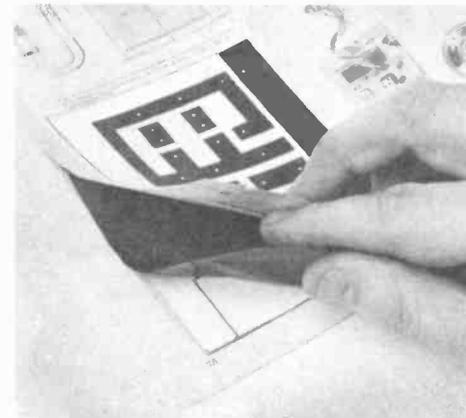
The production of a p.c.b. falls into two stages. The first involves taking a piece of copper clad board and masking off those areas of the copper that will form the foil pattern. This masking material is known as the etch resist and can take many forms. The second stage involves immersing that board in a chemical solution which etches away the unprotected copper leaving behind the final design.

Some care is needed in this second part as the chemicals involved could be dangerous if misused. The board must then be finished off after etching and such things as mounting holes have to be drilled.

SELF ADHESIVE RESIST

Self adhesive plastic such as Fablon or Contact makes a very good etch resist. Choose a light coloured material so that any marks made on it are clearly seen. The board should first be cut to size and the copper side covered with plastic.

When you have finished, make sure that the edges of the remaining resist are rubbed down very firmly otherwise the edges of the copper areas in the final board will turn out ragged.

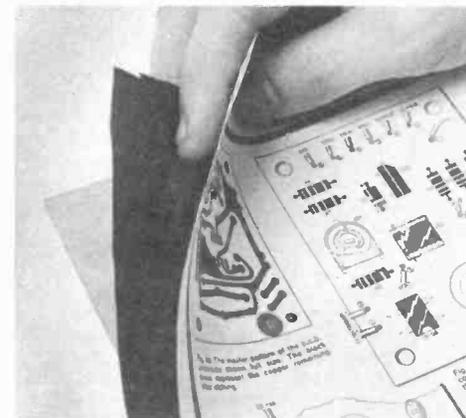


A sheet of carbon paper is placed on top of the plastic and the board is placed directly underneath the drawing.

ETCH RESIST PAINT

A useful alternative to self adhesive resist is to use a special resist paint. Proprietary brands of resist paint can be obtained but simple enamel or nail varnish will do the job just as well. It is also possible to obtain felt-tip pens with etch resist ink.

The copper surface of the board should be thoroughly cleaned before starting.

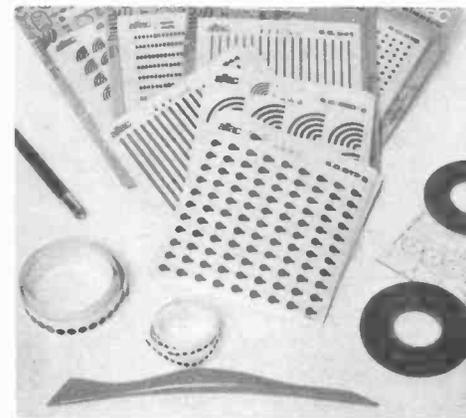


The pattern is transferred onto the copper-clad board exactly as before.

TRANSFERS

The two preceding methods are best suited to foil designs where large areas of copper are left unetched. However as more intricate lines become necessary rub-down transfers are much more suitable. It is possible to obtain these in a variety of shapes and designs and very thin tape is also available for long thin strips.

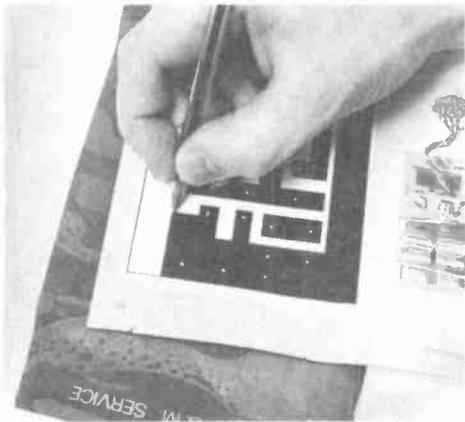
Again the board should first be cleaned and the design transferred using carbon paper.



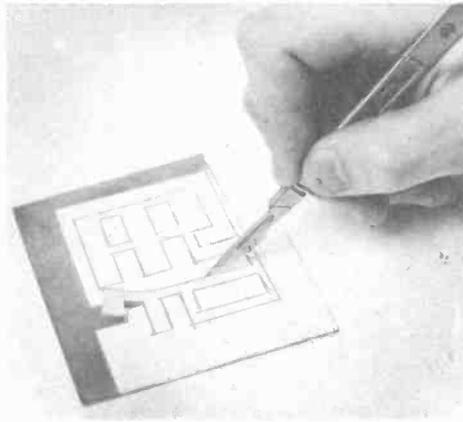
A selection of transfers, including pad groupings, curves and other various shapes. Note also the plastic spatula and etch resist pen.

CIRCUIT BOARDS

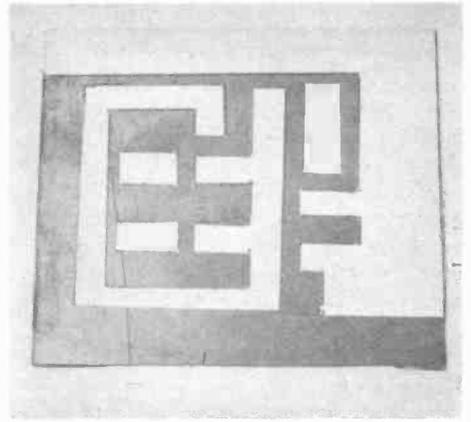
BY S. DOLLIN



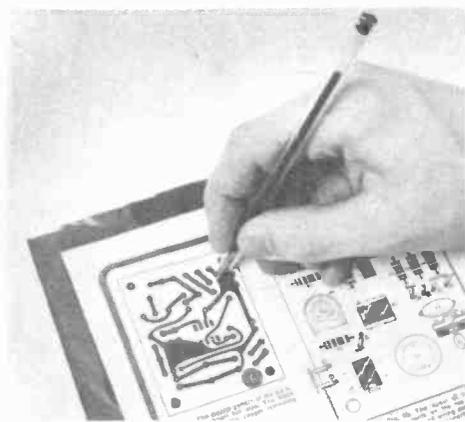
Draw carefully over the pattern so that it is transferred onto the plastic etch resist underneath.



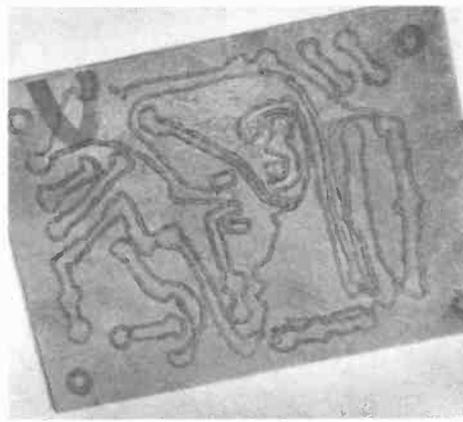
It is now a simple matter to remove the unwanted areas of plastic with a sharp knife.



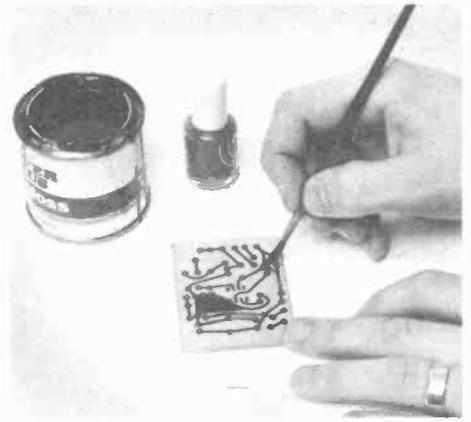
The board is now ready for etching.



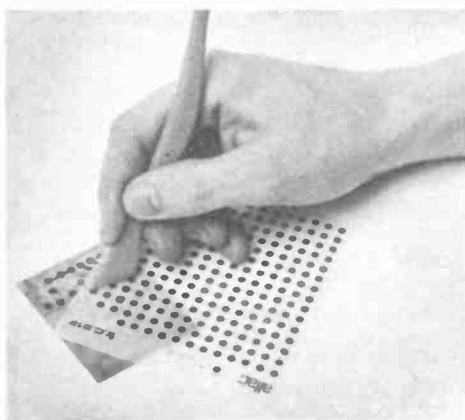
Extra care must be taken when going round the design and it is necessary to press hard in order to transfer the design.



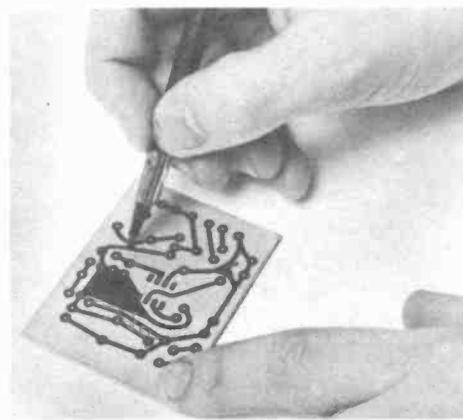
The carbon imprint goes straight onto the copper surface.



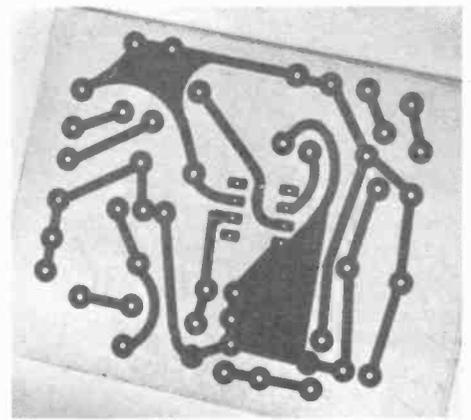
The etch resist paint is then applied directly to the copper with a fine artist's brush.



The shapes are rubbed down onto the copper surface, carefully following the foil pattern.



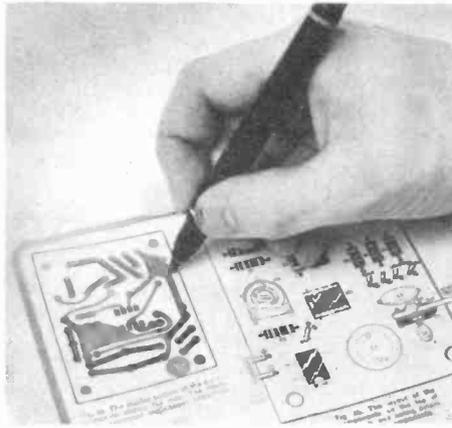
The etch resist pen is used to fill in any irregularities and as an alternative to transfers for large areas and long thin lines.



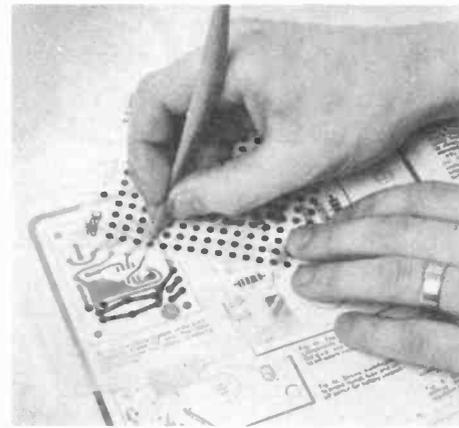
The completed board ready for etching.

PHOTO RESIST

The photographic method can be broken into three stages. First a transparency of the foil pattern is made. Second, a piece of pre-sensitised board is put behind the transparency and exposed to strong U.V. light. Board can be bought ready coated or a coating applied from an aerosol. Third, the exposed part of the coating is dissolved in a solution of caustic soda leaving a resist coating corresponding to the p.c.b. pattern.



Making the transparency using drawing ink and tracing paper.



Making a transparency using rub down transfers. The base material may be tracing paper or some other translucent material.

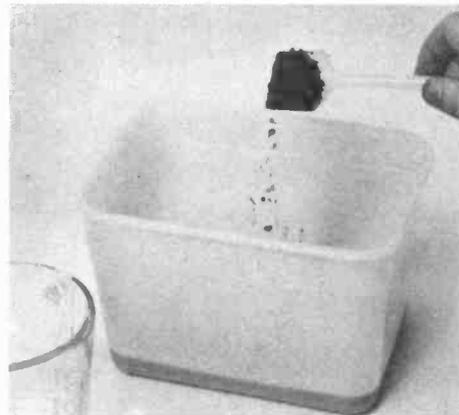
ETCHING

Removing the unwanted copper from the board involves dissolving away the unwanted areas with a chemical solvent. This process is known as etching and the method is the same whichever form of etch resist is used.

The most common copper solvent is ferric chloride solution. *Beware—this is highly corrosive and very poisonous.* It is usually sold in the form of tiny brown crystals.



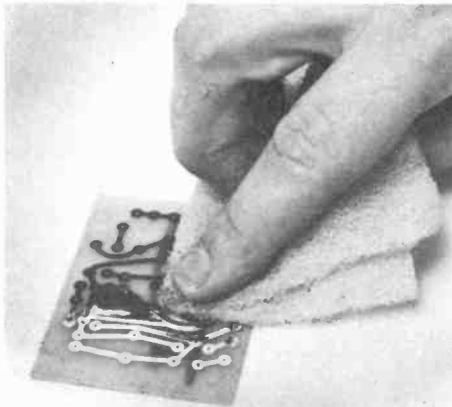
Glass and plastic vessels are essential when handling this material.



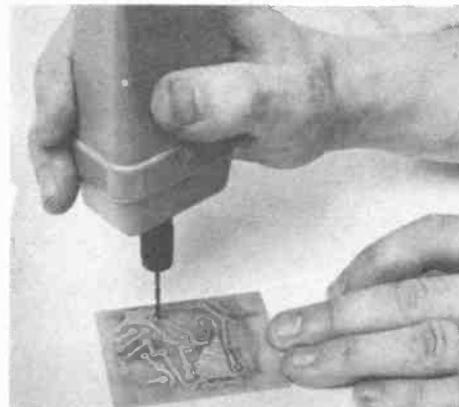
Making up the solution. You must follow the manufacturers instructions exactly.

FINISHING OFF

Once the etching process is complete and the finished board has been rinsed, there are several operations to carry out before the board is completed. The etch resist must first be removed, although certain photo resist materials can be left in place as they form a flux for soldering. Holes should be drilled for both component wires and mounting bolts and the copper surface thoroughly cleaned.



Removing the etch resist using an abrasive pad. Sticky back plastic can simply be peeled off.



Drilling component and mounting holes. A diameter of 1mm is adequate for most components.

PATTERN TRANSFER

Generally there are two ways of transferring the published foil pattern onto the board in the form of an etch resist. One is to do it directly, the other photographically.

Direct methods, as the name implies, involve the direct application of a physical barrier to the surface of the copper and can take the form of

self-adhesive plastic, transfers, or paint.

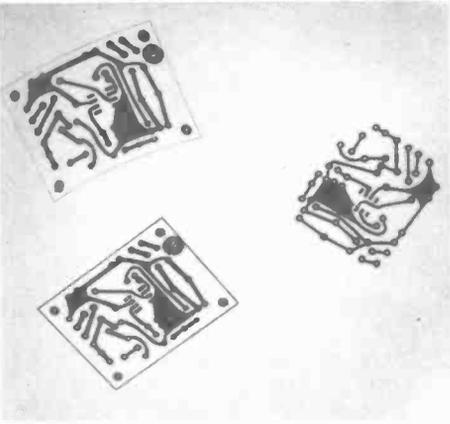
Generally speaking, the paint or plastic is used for simple patterns and transfers are reserved for more complicated designs.

The photographic method involves coating the copper surface with a light sensitive chemical resist, exposing the board to a transparency of the foil pattern and developing away

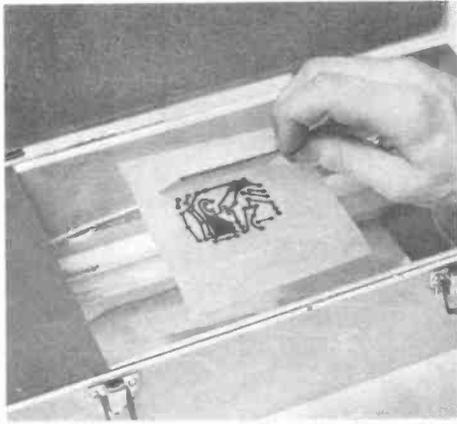
the exposed resist, rather like a photographic plate.

Of course this method is much more precise than direct transfer methods and identical boards can be produced in as large a quantity as you wish. All commercial boards are made this way (or with a silk screen).

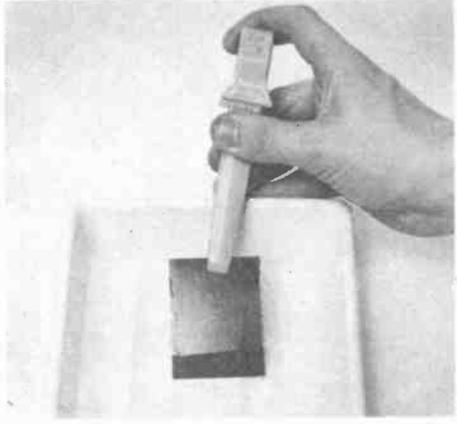
To the amateur this may seem rather daunting but in practise is



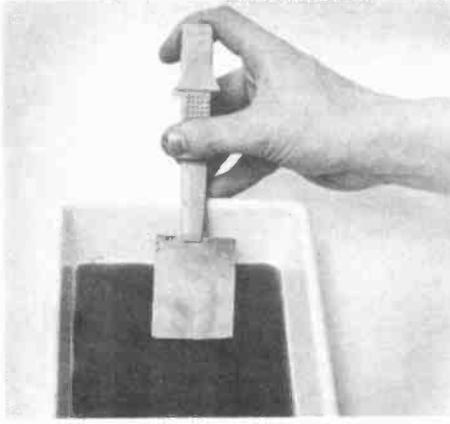
Completed transparencies using a combination of these methods.



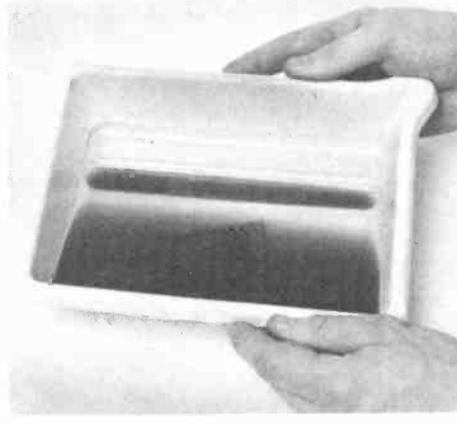
Placing the transparency and the board, coated side face down, in the U.V. light box for exposure. This takes about 20 minutes.



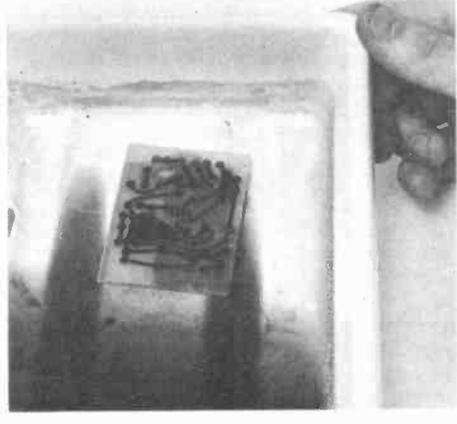
Developing the board. The solution is tinted blue and unwanted copper areas can be seen when the board is ready.



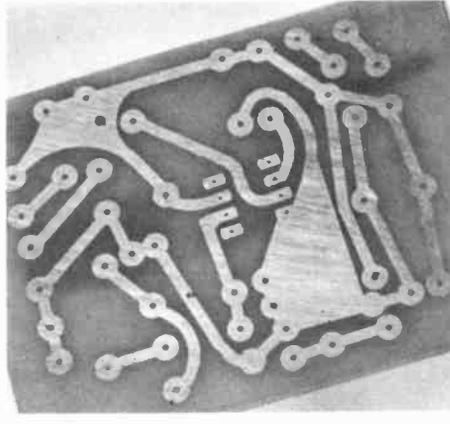
Using a pair of plastic tweezers immerse the board in the solution. A depth of about 15mm should be sufficient.



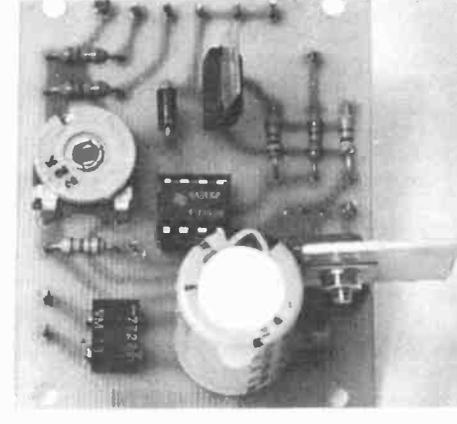
Leave the board in the solution for about 20 minutes, agitating every so often.



Once all the unwanted copper has disappeared, the board can be removed from the solution and rinsed under the tap.



The completed board before components are mounted.



The final result with all components in place.



Some of the materials needed to make a finished p.c.b.

quite simple and certainly worth considering if you intend to make a lot of p.c.b.s.

DOUBLE SIDED

Usually the copper pattern is on one side of the board only but in certain applications you may see a board with a pattern on both sides.

These "double sided" boards are used where a great number of connections are required such as in computers and really need specialist manufacturing techniques.

Often the holes are "plated through" which means that there is a direct connection between the patterns on top and on the bottom of the board.

SOME PRACTICALITIES

Assuming you've worked out the foil pattern (and in all p.c.b. based E.E. projects it has already been done for you), the first problem is to decide which particular form of etch resist you are going to use.

Once this has been done, it is a simple matter to follow the step-by-step instructions to produce a board.

totally, counteract each other. This gives one of the required notches of high attenuation.

The other notch occurs at the frequency where there is 135 degrees of phase shift through each section. This gives a total shift of 540 degrees, and the first 360 degrees of shift merely brings the signal back into phase with the input. The next 180 degrees of shift then inverts the signal so that the cancelling effect is produced at the mixer.

It is possible to vary the frequencies at which the 45 and 135 degree phase shifts are produced by altering the value of a resistance in each phase shifter.

This resistance is varied electronically by a low frequency oscillator having a buffered output, and this gives the required sweeping of the notches over the audio spectrum.

where impedance of C_a is equal to that of VR , the circuit will be half way between the two extremes and will give 90 degrees of phase shift.

The voltage gain is always unity, regardless of the degree of phase shift provided. Obviously the frequency at which a particular phase shift is obtained can be varied by means of VR , and it is by controlling this resistance that the frequencies of the notches are varied.

COMPLETE CIRCUIT

The full circuit diagram of the phaser is shown in Fig. 3. The first i.c. IC1 is used in the preamplifier, and it is employed in the conventional inverting mode. As only a single supply rail is used, R2, R3, and C2 have been used to provide a centre tap on the supply to which the non-inverting

This is important because such noise spikes could easily enter the signal path, and would be very noticeable if the unit was to be used with a low level source such as a guitar.

A second advantage of the ICM7555 over the standard device is its far lower current consumption (only about 80µA as opposed to 8mA for the standard device).

The circuit operates by letting timing capacitor C13 charge up by way of R15, VR1, and R16 until a charge voltage of two-thirds supply is achieved. The i.c. is then triggered, and exhibits a very low resistance from pin 7 to the negative rail.

Capacitor C13 then discharges through R16, VR1, and IC6 until its charge drops to one-third supply and IC6 then reverts to its original state and C13 commences to charge again. The circuit continuously oscillates in

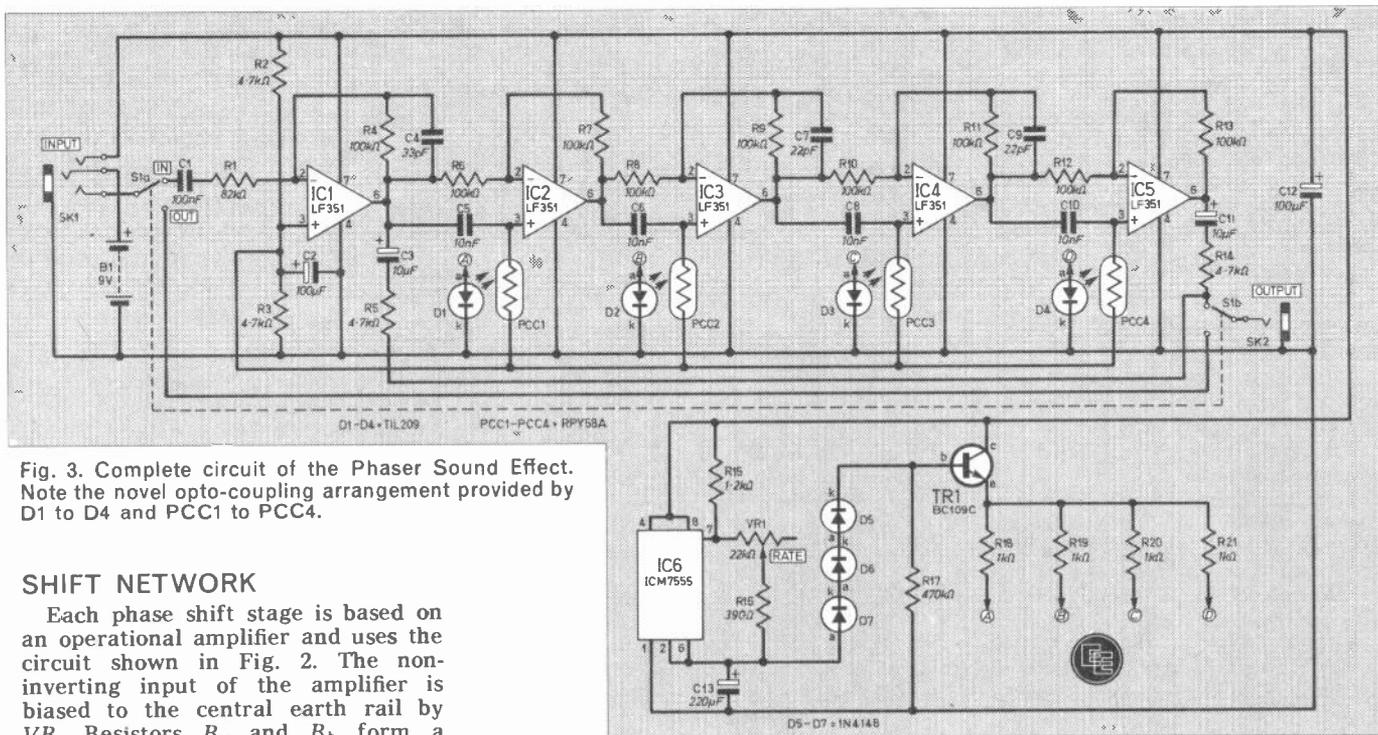


Fig. 3. Complete circuit of the Phaser Sound Effect. Note the novel opto-coupling arrangement provided by D1 to D4 and PCC1 to PCC4.

SHIFT NETWORK

Each phase shift stage is based on an operational amplifier and uses the circuit shown in Fig. 2. The non-inverting input of the amplifier is biased to the central earth rail by VR . Resistors R_a and R_b form a negative feedback loop and are of equal value so that the required unity voltage gain is obtained.

At low frequencies where the impedance of C_a is high in relation to that of VR , no significant signal is coupled by C_a to the non-inverting input of the amplifier. The circuit then acts as a straight forward inverting amplifier, giving 180 degrees of phase shift.

At high frequencies the circuit provides a phase shift of zero as all the input signal is coupled to the non-inverting input of the amplifier through the relatively low input impedance of C_a .

At intermediate frequencies the circuit operates in a combination of both modes, and gives an intermediate level of phase shift. For instance,

inputs of the five operational amplifiers are biased.

The four phase shifters are based on IC2 to IC5, and are all of the type already described. Capacitors C7, C9, and C4 are used to roll off the r.f. response of the circuit in order to prevent instability. The mixer is a simple passive type and is comprised of R5 and R14.

OSCILLATOR

The oscillator uses IC6 in a standard 555 type astable circuit. The ICM7555 is actually a CMOS version of the popular 555 device, and in this application has the advantage of not injecting noise spikes of significant proportions into the supply lines.

this way, producing a roughly triangular signal across C13. The normal rectangular output at pin 3 of the IC6 is not used in this application.

TRIANGULAR OUTPUT

The triangular output from IC6 is fed via D5, D6, and D7 to an emitter follower buffer stage which uses TR1. This uses four l.e.d.s and their series current limiting resistors as its emitter load.

Due to the voltage drop across D5 to D7 and the base emitter terminals of TR1, when the output from the oscillator is at its minimum level there will be just insufficient voltage across the l.e.d.s to turn them on.

COMPONENTS



Resistors

R1 82k Ω	R5 4.7k Ω	R16 390 Ω
R2 4.7k Ω	R6-R13 100k Ω (8 off)	R17 470k Ω
R3 4.7k Ω	R14 4.7k Ω	R18-R21 1k Ω (4 off)
R4 100k Ω	R15 1.2k Ω	

All $\frac{1}{4}$ W carbon \pm 5%

Capacitors

C1 100nF polyester type C280	C8 10nF polyester type C280
C2 100 μ F 25V elect.	C9 22pF ceramic plate
C3 10 μ F 25V elect.	C10 10nF polyester type C280
C4 33pF ceramic plate	C11 10 μ F 25V elect.
C5 10nF polyester type C280	C12 100 μ F 25V elect.
C6 10nF polyester type C280	C13 220 μ F 25V elect.
C7 22pF ceramic plate	

Semiconductors

IC1-IC5 LF351 f.e.t. input op-amp (5 off)
IC6 ICM7555 CMOS timer i.c.
TR1 BC109C npn silicon
D1-D4 TIL209 3mm red l.e.d. (4 off)
D7-D9 1N4148 small signal silicon diodes (3 off)

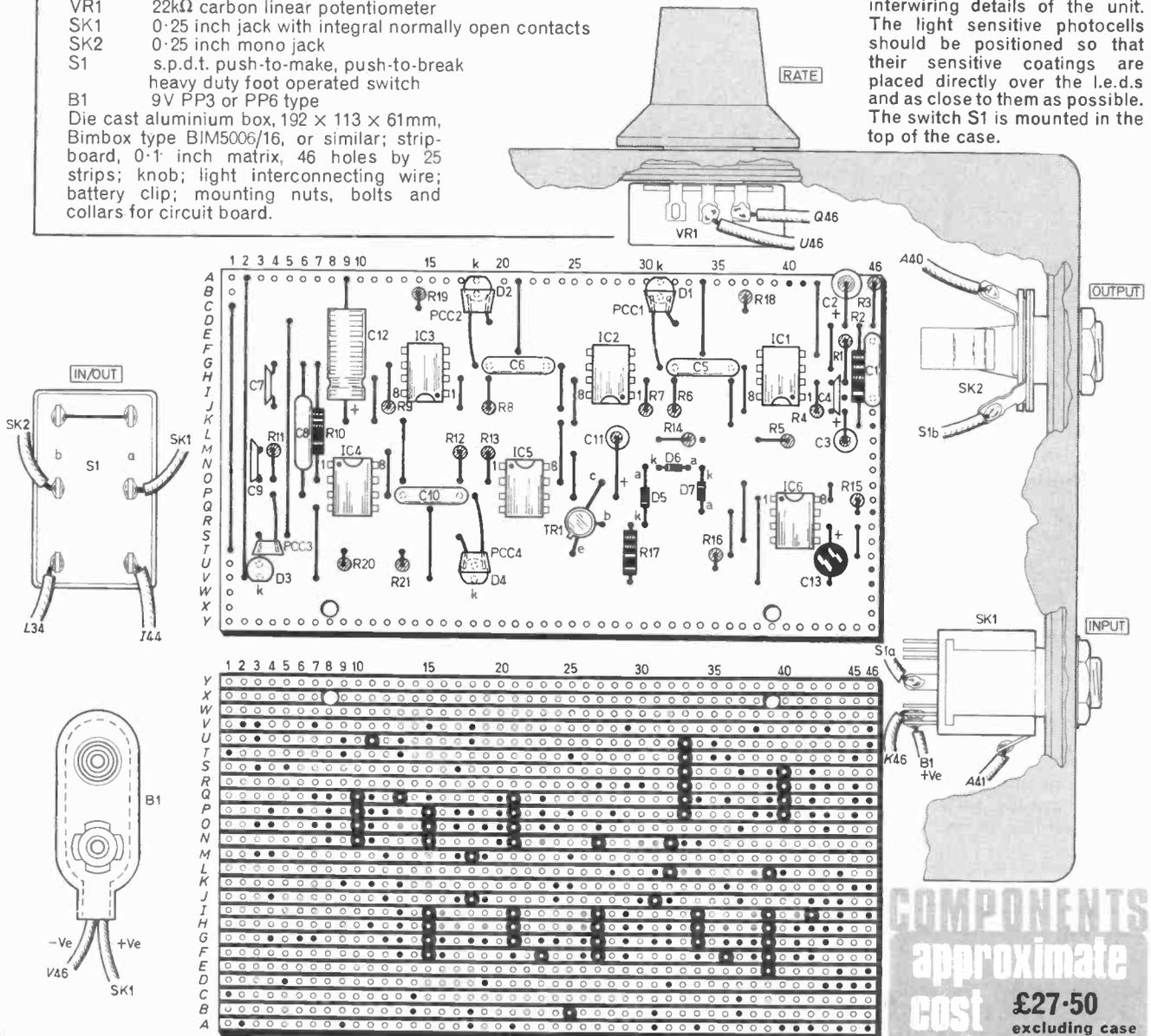
Miscellaneous

- PCC1-4 RPY58A cadmium sulphide photocell (4 off)
- VR1 22k Ω carbon linear potentiometer
- SK1 0.25 inch jack with integral normally open contacts
- SK2 0.25 inch mono jack
- S1 s.p.d.t. push-to-make, push-to-break heavy duty foot operated switch 9V PP3 or PP6 type
- B1 Die cast aluminium box, 192 x 113 x 61mm, Bimbox type BIM5006/16, or similar; strip-board, 0.1 inch matrix, 46 holes by 25 strips; knob; light interconnecting wire; battery clip; mounting nuts, bolts and collars for circuit board.

See
**Shop
Talk**
page 20



Fig. 4. Circuit board layout and interwiring details of the unit. The light sensitive photocells should be positioned so that their sensitive coatings are placed directly over the l.e.d.s and as close to them as possible. The switch S1 is mounted in the top of the case.



COMPONENTS
approximate
cost **£27.50**
excluding case

At higher output voltages there is sufficient voltage across the l.e.d.s to switch them on to some degree, and so the l.e.d. brightness varies in sympathy with the output voltage from the oscillator.

The light output from D1 to D4 is directed at PCC1 to PCC4 respectively. The latter are cadmium sulphide photocells which have a resistance of at least 200 kilohms in total darkness, but less than 1 kilohm when the l.e.d.s are at maximum brightness. Thus, as the brightness of the l.e.d.s vary, the two notches are swept up and down in frequency.

OPTO ISOLATOR

This opto-isolator arrangement may seem to be a little unusual in this type of equipment, but it has the advantage over the Jfets which are normally used, of introducing no significant distortion. Also, no setting up adjustments are required.

The switch S1 can be used to bypass the phaser circuitry when the phasing effect is not required, and this is a foot operated, sequential push button type.

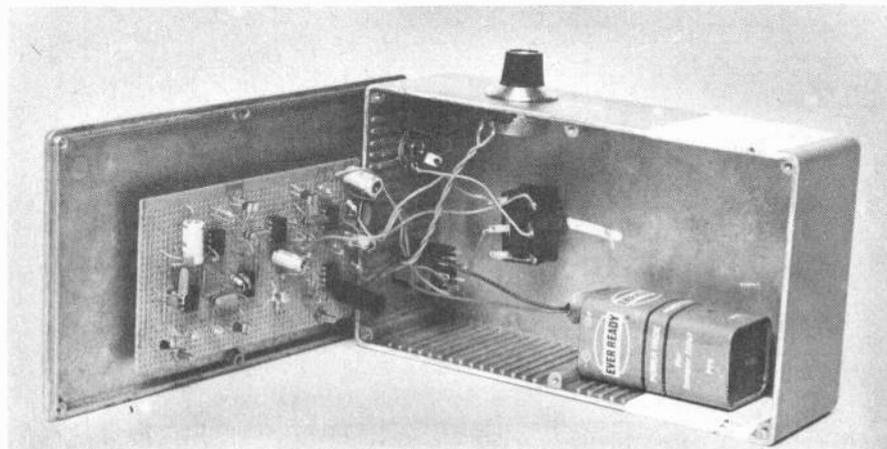
The on/off switch, is made from one set of contacts on the input socket, SK1, and the unit is automatically switched on when a plug is inserted into SK1.

A separate switch can, of course, be used if preferred. The average current consumption of the unit is only about 18mA.

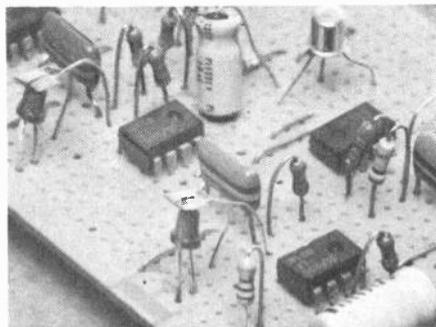
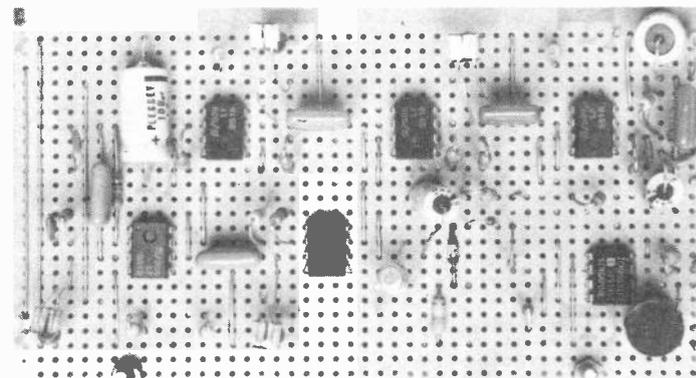
METAL CASE

The unit must be housed in a strong metal case, and a diecast aluminium type is ideal. The case for the prototype is a diecast box having approximate outside dimensions of 192×113×61mm, but this is slightly larger than is absolutely necessary. The sockets, switches, and VR1 are mounted on the case in the positions shown in the photographs.

A view inside the completed unit. The circuit board can be seen mounted in position on the base to the left and the controls mounted in the upper part of the box to the right.



Photograph right shows a close-up view of the completed circuit board. The photocells and l.e.d.s can be seen in position. A better view of these can be seen below. Note that the photocell is positioned horizontally over the l.e.d. with a spacing of about 2mm.



Next the circuit board can be produced, and details of this are provided in Fig. 4. This has dimensions of 46 holes by 25 strips and is carefully cut down from a larger piece using a hacksaw. The two 3.3mm diameter mounting holes are then drilled and the numerous breaks in the copper strips are made.

BOARD

The board is then ready for the components and link wires to be mounted and soldered into place. Although IC6 is a CMOS type, the normal special handling precautions are rendered unnecessary by its internal protection circuitry.

The other i.c.s do not require any special precautions either, because

they have Jfet and not MOSFET input stages. The four l.e.d.s are mounted vertically on the board, and then the photocells are connected and position over their respective cells, as close to them as possible. Then the sensitive surface of each cell must be aimed down at its l.e.d., and this is the surface to which the leadout wires do not connect.

Finally, the board is completed by connecting flying leads of adequate length at the appropriate places, and connecting the negative battery clip lead. It is then mounted on the base panel of the case using two 6BA or M3 screws. The board itself can be used as a template when marking the position of the two mounting holes on the case.

Be careful to position the board where it will not be obstructed by the controls or sockets when the base panel is fitted into position. 6.3mm spacers are used over the mounting bolts to hold the component board clear of the metal casing. The remaining wiring can then be completed, and this is illustrated in Fig. 4.

TESTING

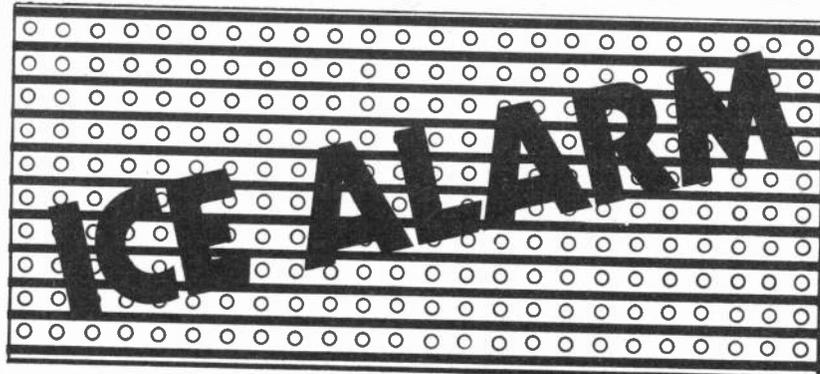
After a final check for mistakes the unit is then ready for testing. Note that the unit will not produce a full effect unless the case is closed and the photocells are shielded from the ambient lighting. If the unit is working correctly, the phasing effect should be clearly audible on virtually any input signal.

It will be most apparent on a signal containing a wide range of frequencies though, such as a guitar fed first to a treble boost or fuzz unit, a noise source, or a tone generator having a squarewave output.

The RATE control, VR1, should give a sweep rate of about one every 7.5 seconds at maximum resistance to about 3.5 per second at minimum resistance. Some constructors may feel that the sweep covers an excessive range of frequencies, and a narrower sweep can be obtained by increasing the distance between each photocell and its l.e.d. □

I.C. UNIBOARDS

SIMPLE INTEGRATED CIRCUIT DESIGNS



No. 2

BY A. R. WINSTANLEY

AT THE time of writing, winter is upon us once more, and with it come the traditional problems of black ice and treacherous driving conditions for motorists.

This Ice Alarm warns the driver when possible conditions exist for the formation of black ice. It does this by monitoring the temperature outside the car. When this drops to about two or three degrees Celsius, slightly above freezing, the unit flashes a warning lamp on the dashboard, thereby alerting the driver.

Normally, however, this lamp is continuously alight to indicate that the unit is in operation. The device can be switched off when it is not required.

CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION

The unit employs a CMOS integrated circuit, and the full circuit is shown in Fig. 1.

The heart of the unit is IC1, a CMOS multivibrator which has been wired up as a gated astable. This means that the device oscillates only when pin 5 is high, otherwise it is inoperative.

There are three outputs, pins 10 and 11 are the Q and \bar{Q} outputs, and pin 13 is the oscillator output. Of these, pins 10 and 13 are not used in this design. The Q and \bar{Q} outputs simply go high and low alternately. At all outputs a square wave is generated, the period (or time for one cycle) of which is determined by values of C2 and R3.

At pins 10 and 11 the period is equivalent to roughly $4.4 \times R3 \times C2$. Thus the period at pin 11, the only output used, is approximately 0.5

seconds, giving a frequency of 2Hz. The frequency of the square wave at pin 13 is always double this.

Ignoring TR1 for the moment, when pin 5 is grounded, the i.c. does not oscillate. In fact pins 10 and 12 go low and pin 11 goes high. The outputs remain like this until pin 5 goes high again, when the i.c. will once more oscillate.

DETAILED OPERATION

The Ice Alarm operates in detail as follows. The sensor, RTH1, consists of a thermally sensitive resistor, or thermistor. Its resistance decreases as its temperature rises. It has a negative temperature coefficient. At 3°C it has a resistance of roughly 11 kilohms.

Along with R1 and VR1, the thermistor forms a potential divider, the output of which is connected to the base of TR1. This transistor is a *pn*p Darlington transistor. It is really two transistors in one, so connected as to form a very high gain unit.

If TR1 is on, pin 5 is high and so the i.c. oscillates freely. If the transistor is off, however, the reset pin is grounded through R2 and so the i.c. is disabled. In this case pin 11 goes high and remains like this until the transistor TR1 turns on again.

Under warm conditions TR1 is off. Pin 11 then delivers a constant drive signal to TR2, which switches on. This means that the indicator lamp LP1 is constantly alight.

As the temperature of RTH1 decreases towards 0°C, its resistance will increase and the voltage at TR1 base will be reduced. Eventually a point is reached where the base terminal is 1.2V less than the emitter and so TR1 must turn on. Pin 5 of IC1 goes high, permitting it to oscillate normally; pin 11 then presents a square wave signal to TR2 and this causes the indicator lamp to flash.

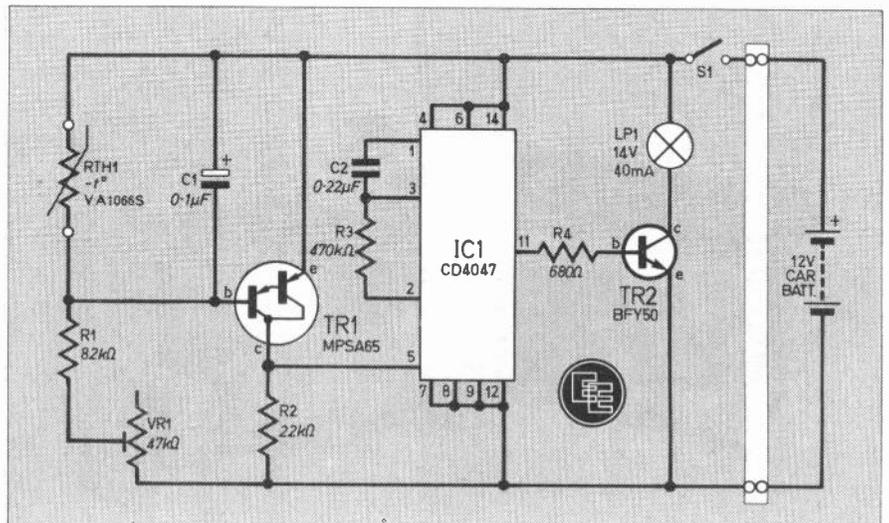
Note that the lamp is normally fully alight to show that the Ice Alarm is on, but it flashes when RTH1 detects a low temperature.

PRESET

The preset VR1 permits a certain amount of adjustment to be made to the "switching point" of TR1, that is the instance at which TR1 will start to conduct and cause IC1 to flash the lamp.

The two main factors affecting this switching point are the 20 per cent tolerance on the thermistor, and also the actual voltage of the supply rail. The tolerance on RTH1 may cause either premature or late operation of the flasher circuit.

Fig. 1. Full circuit diagram of the Ice Alarm.



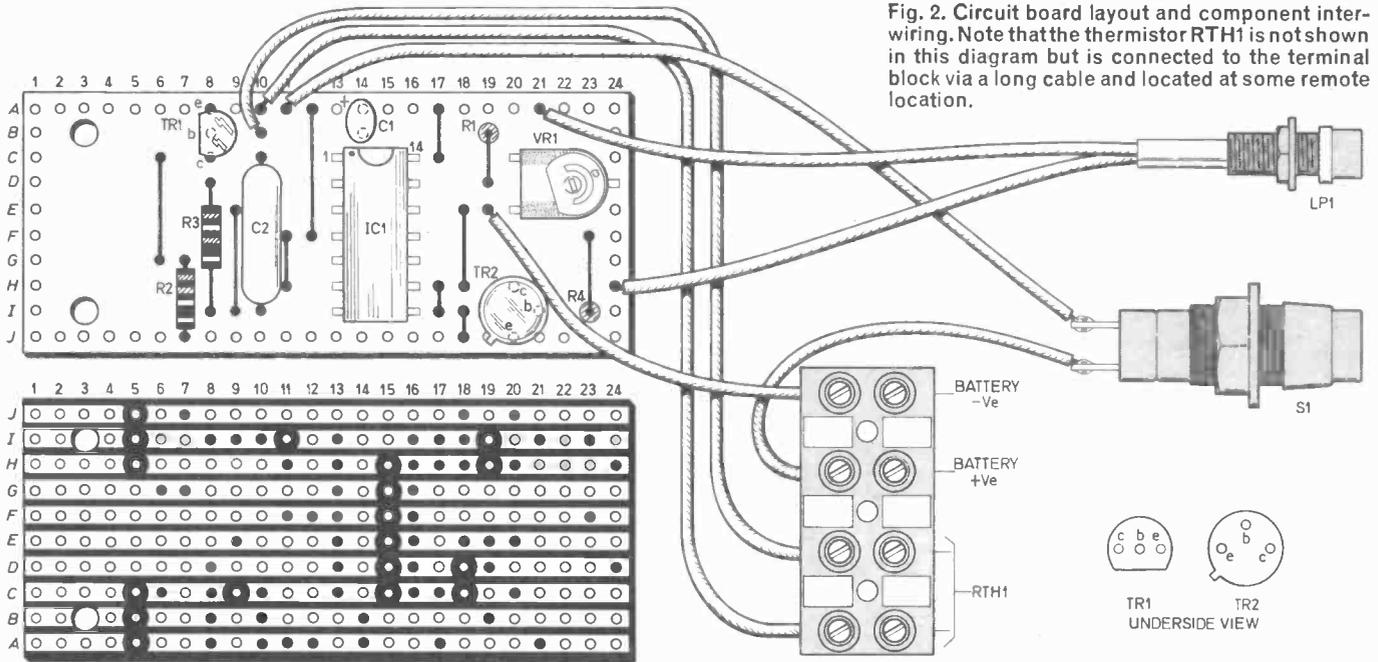


Fig. 2. Circuit board layout and component interwiring. Note that the thermistor RTH1 is not shown in this diagram but is connected to the terminal block via a long cable and located at some remote location.

CIRCUIT BOARD

The layout of the components is shown in Fig. 2. These are all mounted on 0.1 inch matrix stripboard which measures, of course, 10 strips x 24 holes.

It is usually best to commence by drilling the two holes needed to take the mounting hardware and then make the breaks in the copper strips. There are eighteen of these.

It is strongly advised that a 14-pin dual-in-line (d.i.l.) socket be used to carry IC1, and the socket should next be soldered into position. Do not insert IC1 yet but keep it in its anti-static package for the moment.

Complete construction by soldering in the resistors, capacitors and then the transistors.

With the assembly of the component panel completed, the i.c. can now be inserted into its socket. Some

precautions are necessary however because CMOS devices are sensitive to static electricity.

The circuit board is mounted with 6BA hardware within a plastic box roughly 110 x 60 x 30mm. Any case, either metal or plastic, of suitable dimensions can be used, although a Bimbox type BIM2003/13 was used in the prototype.

FINISHING OFF

The push switch, S1, and the indicator lamp were mounted on the box but there is no reason why these could not be extended to a suitable location on the dashboard. In its present form the Ice Alarm is fixed by brackets under the dash, with the lamp and switch facing forward.

Connections for the power feed and thermistor are taken by flying

leads from the stripboard, through the case to a four-way screw terminal block mounted outside the case.

COMPONENTS

Resistors

- R1 82kΩ
- R2 22kΩ
- R3 470kΩ
- R4 680Ω

page 20

Capacitors

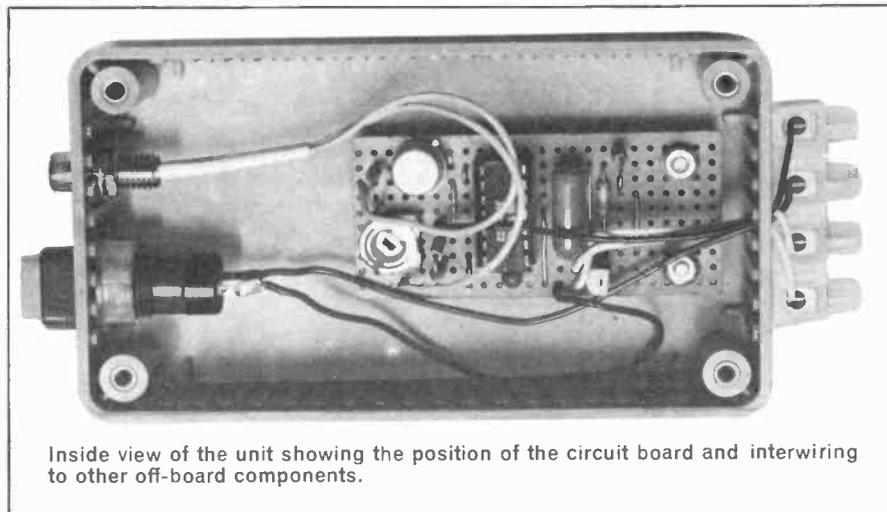
- C1 0.1μF tantalum bead 35V
- C2 0.22μF polyester C280

Semiconductors

- IC1 CD4047 CMOS mono/astable multivibrator
- TR1 MPS A65 *npn* silicon Darlington
- TR2 BFY50 *npn* silicon

Miscellaneous

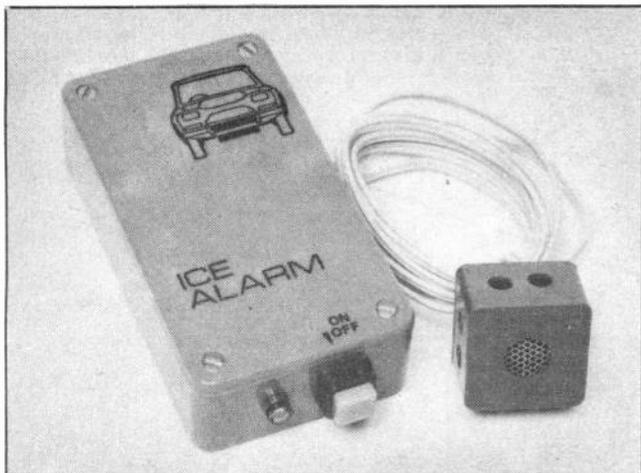
- VR1 47kΩ miniature horizontal preset potentiometer
 - RTH1 VA1066S negative coefficient rod thermistor
 - LP1 14V 40mA integral type MA lamp (amber)
 - S1 push-on, push-off single pole switch
- Case, 110 x 60 x 30mm, Bimbox type 2003/13 or similar; stripboard, 0.1 inch pitch, 10 strips x 24 holes; 14 pin d.i.l. socket for IC1; four-way screw terminal block; piece of tagstrip for mounting RTH1; twin core flex; mounting hardware for circuit board; lamp holder for LP1.



Inside view of the unit showing the position of the circuit board and interwiring to other off-board components.

Guidance only
Approx cost

£7.50
complete



Outside view of the completed unit. The thermistor is mounted in the small container shown on the right. It is important to keep RTH1 dry but at the same time it should not be unduly insulated from the outside environment. This means that the container should be adequately ventilated.

The indicator lamp recommended for the design is a 14V 40mA "MA" integral type. This fits into a 1/4 inch dia hole and has convenient flying lead connections which solder straight to the stripboard.

The thermistor, in the prototype, was soldered to a small piece of tag-strip with one mounting lug being used to secure this assembly inside a small plastic box measuring about 30×30×20mm.

This box must be well ventilated so that the thermistor within can measure the temperature of the air

around it. Cheap twin core flex can be used to connect up the thermistor to the main unit.

INSTALLATION

It is of prime importance that the power supply is wired up the right way round; +12V and 0V are taken to the appropriate terminals of the connecting block on the case.

You should ascertain whether the car chassis is positive or negative earth and connect this to the positive of negative terminal on the terminal

block. The other supply wire should come from an ignition-controlled circuit (possibly at the fusebox), so that the Ice Alarm is not inadvertently left switched on should the ignition be switched off.

The position of the thermistor module may be rather a trial and error affair. The unit is obviously not waterproof and so it must not be exposed to spray or road filth. Furthermore it needs to be placed away from the car's exhaust system and cooling system—parts which get hot during normal operation.

Final positioning must vary from car to car. A suggestion is behind (i.e. inside) the front bumper.

Readers with component embedding resin available may like to try potting the thermistor inside a small box. This would weatherproof the module, and is a much better alternative than the assembly described in this article.

With installation completed there is little left to do except wait for a frosty night! Check for correct operation (the lamp flashes) when the thermistor has detected freezing temperatures.

Some adjustment of VR1 may prove necessary but initially start with the preset to mid-position. Once you have finalised the setting, the preset should be secured with a dab of glue or paint. □

BOOK REVIEWS

A GUIDE TO ELECTRONIC MUSIC

Author Paul Griffiths
Price £2.95
Size 200 × 135mm 128 pages
Publisher Thames and Hudson
ISBN 0 500 27203 4

IT IS OFTEN forgotten that electronic music is not much more than thirty years old and yet the electronic revolution has had a profound effect on composers, opening up a whole new range of creative possibilities.

At the same time this area of music is still a mystery to most people. How many can honestly say that they have heard of such composers as Pierre Schaeffer, Edgard Varèse and Herbert Eimert?

Using clear, non-technical language, Paul Griffiths gives us an introduction to some of the most exciting music of today. The main strength of the book is its readability, something not easy to achieve when there are a lot of different achievements to cram into a modest space.

Indeed the book is remarkably comprehensive, covering the early days in Paris and Cologne right up to the Punk Rock of the late seventies. However it must be said that the author has concentrated entirely on the aesthetic to the exclusion of any technical detail.

Surprisingly, the rock world is given comparatively little coverage, especially when it is given credit for a great deal of cross fertilisation to the so-called "art" music sector, but as the author says, "only the composer's background can be used to determine whether his music should be classed as rock or art." S.E.D.

TOWERS' INTERNATIONAL MICROPROCESSOR SELECTOR

Author T. D. Towers
Price £14.95
Size 250 × 175mm 244 pages
Publisher Foulsham
ISBN 0 572 01037 0

AN ENORMOUS amount of work must have been carried out in the preparation of this book which lists with parameters, over 7,000 devices, consisting of microprocessors, memories, interface chips with other related l.s.i. circuits. The sheer volume probably accounts for the rather high price.

The specifications listed are: Function, Word length, Description of the device, Family, Manufacturer, Package, Technology, Temperature range, Supply voltages, Quiescent power consumption, Compatible I/O levels, and Substitutes where applicable.

These specifications occupy about 80 per cent of the content, the remainder being devoted to ten Appendices containing lists of names and addresses of the manufacturers, a glossary, codings and Microprocessor "Families" (the CPU and support chips) to mention a few.

For those interested in microprocessor "development systems", a section is devoted to this where the CPU is listed with makers name and address. One other Appendix to mention is a bibliography of books and magazines available on the microprocessor and programming. Over 200 titles are mentioned.

This book certainly gives you a lot of relevant information in one package, but it is questioned whether the tabulated data is of the best arrangement. The devices are listed in alphabetical order. This is fine for Diodes, Transistors and Op-amps—the subject of earlier books in the "Selector" series by the same author, but is it the best approach for micros and support chips? B.W.T.

NEXT MONTH

A Splendid Mix

Driveway Light

A light operated switch that responds to a predetermined number of headlamp flashes. It will keep the exterior light on long enough to let the user leave the car and enter house, and then switch itself off automatically.

Stereo Mixer

A simple 3-channel transistor design with options for further expansion. Can accommodate a variety of inputs.

4 Band Radio

Superhetrodyne radio for added performance. Covers M.W. and L.W. as well as shortwave up to 15MHz. Features a b.f.o. for c.w. and s.s.b. resolution.

Signal Tracer

A quick means of locating faults in radio receivers and amplifiers. This unit can be used in both r.f. and a.f. circuits and has enough sensitivity for low signal levels.

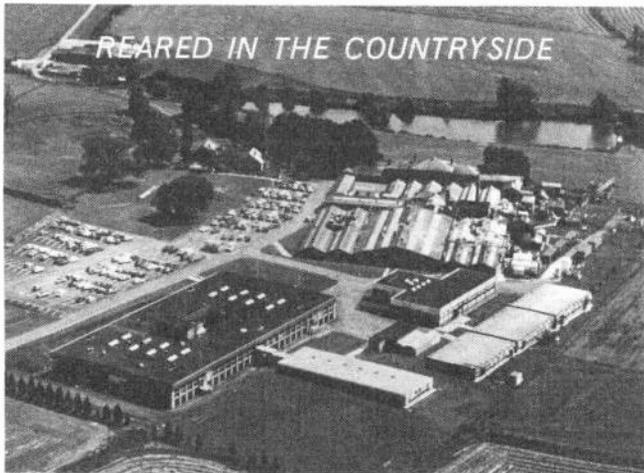
To make sure of your copy place a firm order with your newsagent.

Everyday ELECTRONICS

FEBRUARY 1981
ISSUE ON SALE
FRIDAY, JANUARY 16

Everyday News

NEW BREED OF MICROELECTRONIC DEVICES



Gallium arsenide semiconductor devices will predominate in microwave systems of the future. The potentially superior performance of GaAs (compared to silicon) as a semiconductor substrate material has been recognised since the early 1960s. This discovery arose through work at the Allen Clark Research Centre, Caswell, Northants.

Named after the founder of the Plessey Company Limited, this is the company's microelectronics "back room." Today, a large organisation has grown up around the country house that was the original research centre, set up in the Northamptonshire countryside in wartime,

forty years ago, to escape bombing.

It is now one of the foremost research establishments in the U.K., and has gained worldwide reputation for its work on the frontiers of electronic technology.

Here, in a pastoral setting, solid state physics is exploited to develop new technologies and microscopic devices for application to future sophisticated electronic systems.

GaAs Devices

Much of the work with GaAs analogue integrated circuits is geared to military requirements, particularly in the field of radar and communications at millimetre wavelengths (frequencies above 30GHz). But it is suggested that a possible civil application for this new gallium arsenide technology will be in receivers for the direct reception of TV via satellite.

High-speed digital circuits in GaAs are also being investigated at Caswell. These devices could find application in the computer field, where the possible speed of 4GHz and above will help meet the continual demand for yet more faster and more powerful computers.

Another material developed for microwave applications is indium phosphide (InP). This work, in collaboration with M.o.D. establishments, has led to a world leadership position in the development of high efficiency pulsed Gunn oscillators. InP Gunn devices will operate at higher frequencies than GaAs and work is now in progress at Caswell to develop InP devices for the 100-200GHz band.

Piezoelectric Plastic Transducers

Carbon microphones in telephone handsets may be

replaced by piezoelectric devices based on a plastic film, polyvinylidene fluoride (PVDF). The new devices are of simple lightweight constructions, wide frequency range and have linear relationships in mechanical/electrical response. A piezoelectric microphone designed at Caswell is currently being evaluated by British Telecom.

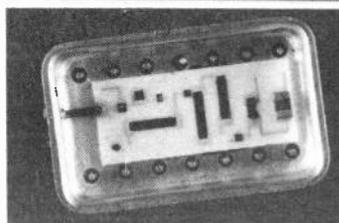
Fibre-optics

The important contribution to improvement in the telephone service is further illustrated by the Centre's work on fibre-optic components.

This includes the integration of electronic and optical functions on a single chip of GaAs using i.e.d.s, lasers and pin photodiodes in a monolithic configuration with GaAs f.e.t.s, film resistors and overlay capacitors.



Plessey engineers using the company's central integrated circuit CAD facility.



This hybrid receiver module uses a 1.3 micron sensitive Gallium Indium Arsenide PIN diode and Gallium Arsenide MESFET as front-end components for a high sensitivity fibre optic receiver preamplifier.

MICROELECTRONICS COME HOME

In a Design Centre exhibition to be held in London, January 7 to March 7, the public will be able to see and try out microelectronic products for the home and have a glimpse of the shape of things to come.

If any designers or manufacturers of British microprocessor-based products feels their "wares" are worthy of the public interest they should write to the Exhibition Manager, The Design Council, 26 Haymarket, London, SW1Y 4SU.

Billion Bit Disc

Two RCA scientists have developed a 12-inch diameter disc claimed to be able to store one billion bits of information. The disc is of plastic coating with tellurium.

A laser beam records information by burning microscopic "pits" in the surface coating. Retrieval of information is by a second laser and a light detector to catch the reflected illumination from the "pits".

The system is said to be theoretically capable of storing all the information of an encyclopaedia on both sides of a single disc.



ANALYSIS

THE ELECTRONIC JOURNAL

Most of us are now familiar with the idea of data banks stored in computers and capable of access through a computer terminal or, with an appropriate Teletext/Prestel decoder, through our home TV set. And we are all familiar with dissemination of information through the written and printed word of which this issue of EVERYDAY ELECTRONICS is but one example.

A logical development is the all-electronic journal which would dispense with ordinary printing and distribution methods, thereby saving both money and time. We are already half-way there with data banks and all the technology is available for a system in which not only does the user have access to the particular information he requires but also the preparation of articles, their refereeing when necessary by specialists, their editing and publishing are all computer-aided at the input end.

We can imagine a communications network in which authors, editors and readers are all interconnected and, to a large extent, interactive. Publishing of new material would be almost an instant process and the only "printing" would be by subscribers who decide to output a hard copy of text and diagrams at their own terminal. Publication could be continuous rather than in monthly "packets" of information.

How would an electronic journal work out in practice? To find out, the British Library has awarded grants of £122,000 and £134,000, respectively, to Birmingham and Loughborough Universities. Researchers at Birmingham will supply all the hardware and software facilities and Loughborough will conceive and "publish" the electronic journal.

The problems, if any, are seen not in the technology itself but in the way it can be best used by human beings and whether, in fact, the electronic journal would be easier to use and cheaper than a conventional printed journal. The title will be *Computer Human Factors*, reflecting the work of those engaged directly in the research plus contributions from other interested parties.

The grants extend over a period of three years to November 1983—just in time to meet the fateful Orwellian deadline, year of grace, 1984!

Brian G. Peck

Computerised Metro

Behind the launch success of the new Austin Mini Metro car was 10 man-years of design of the production control system.

This involves 23 shop-floor computers and over 200 terminals located on the production lines, in stores and in offices. These are all linked by more than four miles of co-axial cable.

The control system is geared to production of a car every 40 seconds despite the fact that with different body colours, trims, accessories etc, there are theoretically 2 x 10²¹ possible versions.

Optimists

The recent Internecon exhibition of electronic production equipment was the biggest and best ever. It showed electronic manufacturers to be confident of a quick climb out of recession. It also confirmed that machines designed for high productivity are cheaper than people. Either way it indicated continued optimism in electronics as a continuing and fast-growing industry.

Disc-processing is reported as having started on a pilot scale at Philips Blackburn plant. The Philips optical disc system is expected to have its launch during 1981 in the UK, the first country in Europe, with some 120 titles in conjunction with Magnetic Video Corporation.

Testmex 80

To the amateur constructor, the conception of test equipment probably runs to no more than a multimeter, signal generator and oscilloscope.

However the needs of industry extend way beyond these few items and the range and sophistication of exhibits on show at the recent Testmex 80 exhibition indicate just how diverse this market has become.

For example, automatic p.c.b. assembly has become so complicated that manual checks are too time consuming or costly so a computer based autochecker is required. Other processes require similar automatic testing equipment and there was certainly no shortage of microprocessor based testing systems on display all crying for attention.

Of course this exhibition, held in the plush surroundings of the Wembley Conference Centre, was a trade only affair. Even our old favourites the oscilloscope and multimeter are now far more sophisticated to cope with superior component performances and whilst most test equipment on show was recognisable, its capabilities and performance far outstripped anything the amateur would ever need.

Even the familiar Avometer is being supplanted by a more modern and no doubt superior digital version.

In all there were nearly one hundred exhibitors at the exhibition and these were supplemented by a series of seminars on various topics related to electronic testing.

CB Hazards

A scare campaign that the proposed 928MHz band for Open Channel CB radio might be a health hazard for operators is virtually sure to be ignored by the Home Office. There is no evidence that the low field strengths from CB at such frequencies would be harmful.

Present illegal operation on 27MHz is damaging the CB cause through interfering with model aircraft remote control systems. The Society of Model Aeronautical Engineers has protested to the Home Office on public hazards of radio-controlled aircraft losing control through CB interference.

The Marconi "Master Gunner", a realistic classroom artillery training aid with computer-controlled visual and audio effects, is being supplied to the United States 7th Army in Western Germany.

Seven complete systems are on order after extensive evaluation by the United States Army Field School at Fort Sill, Oklahoma.

Electronic Oilman

This year's Faraday Lecture, now touring the country is "The Electronic Oilman". It is presented by BP and describes in vivid detail with visual and audio effects how electronics is involved in every stage of oil production from exploration onwards.

Captain of Industry

This year's Captain of Industry Award from the Livingston Industrial and Commercial Association was won by Ernie Harrison, Chairman and Managing Director of the Racal Electronics Group.

The award is made to the person the Association considers has made the most outstanding contribution to British industry over the previous year.

RADIO WORLD

By Pat Hawker, G3VA

Open Line

One has only to listen to the amateur "nets" on the 3.5MHz band, or the many "phone-in" radio programmes, or note the continuing pressure for CB or Open Channel facilities to appreciate that, whatever may be the officially declared aims and intentions of the participants, in reality most people enjoy talking to others with the semi-anonymity conferred by a microphone, recreating the casual conviviality of an old-time pub or the traditional village green.

This type of informal social contact and semi-public forum, from which one can break-off without causing offence, appeals to a wide section of the public, and not only, as sometimes suggested, the lonely.

Now there is a very old saying in the telecommunications world, where the shortage of radio frequencies has long been recognised: "never use wireless when wire will do".

I was reminded of these two concepts by learning that the French are experimenting, at two places in the south of France, with a form of conference telephone arrangement that provides a "convivial" meeting house for the communities. In Montpellier and Lozère, by dialling a specific telephone number you can find yourself linked to from two to perhaps ten similarly minded callers.

A sociologist has been carefully checking up on how local subscribers are reacting to this experimental facility; she finds (as in the amateur radio "nets") that new micro-societies are being established, with their own rites, rules and self-elected leaders. The service, it appears, not only serves to reunite old friends and acquaintances and members of the same professions and occupations, but also bringing together people who to begin with may be complete strangers.

The use of surnames is rare, callers identifying themselves by first names and districts; as in radio phone-in programmes it is a case of "Mary of Mitcham" or "Charles of Croydon". In Montpellier, the "telephone societies" often adjourn their open line conversations for what the amateurs call "eyeball-to-eyeball" meetings, and one gathers that picnics, street-dances, card playing groups are again flourishing in that part of France.

The conviviality phone also seems to be proving an effective substitute for the computer-dating bureaux, and there is nothing in the reports I have read to suggest that any of the problems that might be anticipated are in practice arising in these small provincial towns. So perhaps, if the Home Office drags its feet on Open Channel, then British Telecom could step in with an Open Line.

World Radio Club

Since 1967, the BBC World Service has broadcast (three or four times each week) the 15-minute "World Radio Club" pro-

grammes for short-wave listeners, radio amateurs or indeed anyone with an interest in the technical aspects of broadcasting, radio communication or radio physics. Well over 700 weekly programmes have been produced, without breaks, first by John Pitman, then by Joy Boatman and most recently by Reg Kennedy.

A retired BBC engineer, Henry Hatch, G2CBB, has been connected with the programme since the earliest days. During the 13 years, more than 40,000 listeners have taken the trouble to write in and register themselves as "members" of the club. But come 1981 and, at least for a time, those regular "club meetings" are due to vanish from the World Service programme schedules, though whether this is a permanent closure has yet to be decided. As a regular listener, and an occasional contributor, perhaps I should spend next year outside Bush House with a placard "Bring back WRC"!

Collectors' Items

The rapid growth of interest during recent years in the collection of ancient radio and television sets and early gramophones is spreading out well beyond the old domestic equipments. Old telegraph apparatus, redundant in gleaming brass, early valves and components are now eagerly sought after or being brought down from attics, even though there is not a lot of early radio equipment that really deserves the "vintage" label.

Surplus military equipments that a few years ago could be bought for a bob or two off the pavements in Lisle Street, London are now being carefully restored even though some of them did not work too well when first made in the hectic rush to expand the production of radio equipment in 1940-41.

Among the collectors' favourites are the well-made suitcase transmitter-receivers, such as the B2 and B2 Minor, made for the Special Operations Executive (SOE) for use in clandestine links with the European Resistance movements, though I wonder if some of the present owners appreciate the agony of mind some of the original users went through every time they switched the equipment on in enemy occupied territory. Not only were the German direction-finding teams extremely skilled in tracking down the transmissions, but at times were also able to locate the "pianist" from the radiation of the local oscillator in the receivers.

Very rare, not only in this country but also on the Continent are items of German military equipment, although these were often of outstanding mechanical construction and included some of the best "straight" (i.e. non-superhet) communications receivers ever built, as well as transmitter-receivers with stable variable frequency oscillators that could be set accurately to a given frequency using the large clearly calibrated dials. One Dutch amateur, Arthur Bauer, PAoAOB of

Amsterdam has gathered together some 100 items of this rare equipment and most of it, in full working order, is in regular use in his amateur station.

The reason for the scarcity of this well-built and sturdy equipment is that at the end of World War II, the Allies decided first to destroy all German military radio equipment apart from a few samples for examination in their research establishments, and then subsequently to halt the destruction but instead to dismantle what remained to provide components for domestic radios as post-war production restarted. Thousands of these "vintage" sets ended under the crash hammer.

800MHz Mobile Radio

One can understand, and have sympathy for, the vocal Open Channel (CB) lobby that objects to the proposal to locate this on the ultra high frequency of 928MHz. But some of the objections being made seem a bit exaggerated, including the notion that the range would be little better than what could be achieved with a good strong voice or a whistle.

In Tokyo, for example, a new high-capacity mobile telephone service was inaugurated by NTT (the official Japanese telecommunications agency) just about a year ago and using an 800MHz band that would have virtually identical radio propagation characteristics to 928MHz. With some thousands of vehicles now equipped, this system is being claimed as the world's first "cellular" mobile service, with a number of base stations placed regularly throughout the city and suburbs.

The coverage of each base to mobile station represents a radius of 5 to 10km and the whole system is arranged so that a vehicle driver linked to the ordinary telephone network can continue a conversation uninterrupted as he crosses "cell" boundaries.

Another feature of the system is that the vehicles automatically transmit location registration signals which are then stored in the memory of the electronic switching (mobile exchange) system so that the vehicle need be selectively "called" or paged only in the appropriate "cell" area.

Most of the normal telephone services are available to a driver, including the ability to make emergency police and fire calls. The base stations have a power of 25 watts while vehicle equipment is rated at 5 watts. The radius of each cell in the urban centre is 5km, and in the suburbs 10km. Initially the service covers 23 wards in Tokyo.

Eliminate TV?

A review of a recent book "Four Arguments for the Elimination of Television" by Jerry Mander delivers the following blast at the box: "Television threatens the person, society and the planet with dangers mental, physiological, ecological, economic, political. It inhibits thought. It disorients viewers from a sense of time, place, history, nature. It encourages passivity, is anti-democratic and a seed-bed for autocracy. It limits and confines human knowledge within its own restricted capacity for transmitting information. It standardises people, accelerates the destruction of nature by increasing their alienation from it."

Gosh, seen any good programmes lately?



Memory Bag

Writing what I call my Christmas number is always a special pleasure because I can dip into my memory bag and my good Editor is even more indulgent than usual.

At this stage, I like to think it is perhaps Christmas afternoon and your breathing is slightly short circuited by that second helping of Christmas pudding. As you sit in your armchair in front of a roaring fire, you will soon nod off, but before you do, you might do a spot of reading, and all you require is a modicum of entertainment.

So where do I begin? Last year I remember telling you about some of my more unfortunate electronic experiments, resulting in temporary loss of eyebrows and my early experience with crystal sets.

However, I left school at fifteen and started to work for a firm of Meat and Canned Food importers in the City. At this point a slightly older cousin who was a steward on a P and O liner, returned and fired my imagination with tales of foreign travel, and I had to go and do likewise.

Foreign Parts

It was after returning from a trip to Australia that my father asked me if I would like to take up radio as a career. About this time Marconi had joined forces with H.M.V. and I was very happy working for them, but about two years later, when I was a top technician, I was being paid the magnificent sum of sevenpence ha'penny an hour.

I decided that a change would be beneficial so I then took a job in the service department at Ultra, and all I remember here is that I could look out of the window in front of my bench and see Kensal Green Cemetery.

Soon after I was lucky enough to find a job with Alexander Black, the Wireless Doctor. This particular work was great fun but something right outside my experience to date.

Variety

In those days Variety was all the rage, and we used to provide microphones, amplifiers and records of sound effects. I might be needed to provide a microphone for a crooner, but unfortunately it tied me up for the whole performance of perhaps ten acts.



In those days amplifiers were big and clumsy and had to be sited in the wings so I could see when to switch on and turn up the volume. That wasn't all. The entrance to the stage was usually quite narrow and all these shows started and finished with twenty or thirty high kicking chorines.

Just imagine my dreadful embarrassment at having twenty or more lovelies literally squeezing by me twice nightly wearing little more than a vacuous smile, talcum powder and a top hat.

Aeroplane

We did have our problems, of course, as for example when I put my microphone cable adjacent to a mains cable and when I turned up the volume, it sounded like an aeroplane flying through the theatre.

There was also that nerve racking performance when the whole play depended on our sound effects. My amplifier broke down and I repaired it with two seconds to spare. All in all I remember this period as a happy one as I found the theatre folk nice to work with and they really did work hard to scrounge a living.

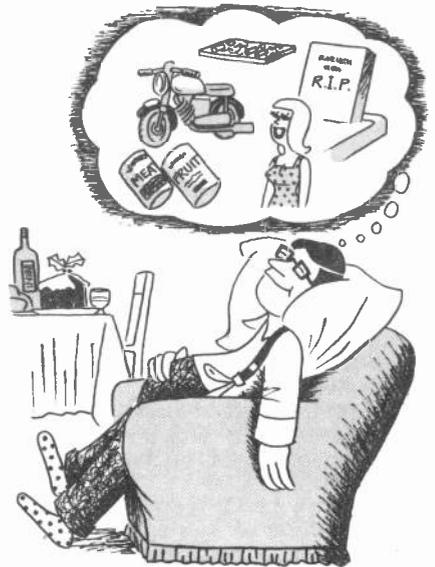
It was shortly after that that I had a job with Selmers, the musical instrument firm in Charing Cross Road. They had two brilliant designers, and I remember they made an amplified piano which could be used with earphones or fill the Albert Hall. My job was servicing these things.

Dead Reckoning

It was a few years later, after various jobs, that I found myself working for H.M.V. again. At this point through a slight miscalculation on my part, the war came and I became a pilot. For most of the war my only contact with radio was through my wireless operator. His main job was to give me bearings to steer back to base.

A splendid chap he was. When the sky was so clear you could see a hundred miles he would produce bearing after bearing. When you came back in a pea-soup fog, he couldn't come up with a single one.

I would then have to fall back on the method used for the last two hundred years called "dead reckoning". In fact, if no dramatic wind changes took place, it was fairly reliable. Needless to say I'm still around.



1981

New Year's Resolution~

*I will place a firm order
with my newsagent for Everyday Electronics
Every Month*



CMOS TAKE CARE

HAVE you handled any good CMOS devices lately? If you've built a project recently using these you were probably just a bit vexed to read the author's casual note saying something like "handle the CMOS i.c.s with the usual care".

What usual care? Will they break if I drop them, you may well ask. It's all right for the author, he's got all the manufacturer's bump! But why not share the info around with those "wot don't know"!

Of course, you are quite right. So let's have a look and see what it's all about. First of all, CMOS, what's it mean.

Well, discrete metal oxide semiconductors (MOS) have been around for quite a time and one popular type is the f.e.t. (field effect transistor) and its derivatives. But only in the last few years have production techniques made it possible to produce i.c.s having both n- and p-channel complementary types on the same chip. Hence CMOS.

STATIC CHARGES

The input gates on these devices exhibit very high values of resistance so that if a quite small static charge is applied to a gate inadvertently then the voltage developed can greatly exceed the voltage required to puncture the extremely thin layers of silicon oxide employed in the construction of the i.c.

This "puncture" voltage is round about 60V to 100V but some measure of protection is built into the gates, using diodes, which may have normal or Zener characteristics.

We can all generate static electricity ourselves quite easily, unknowingly most of the time. Taking a nylon shirt off in the dark will produce a nice lot of crackling sparks which are easily seen. Thick artificial fibre vests are an even better source of fireworks! If there is a transistor radio nearby it will sound as if there is a thunderstorm overhead!

So you walk across the nylon carpet in your nice plastic insulating slippers and sit down to get on with that CMOS project, taking with you a static

charge of several thousand volts!

You pick up an i.c. and fiddle with it and bang, you've written it off. Unfortunately you are not likely to be aware of this until you find that the thing doesn't work. So, life can't really be as difficult as all that, there must be an answer somewhere.

CONDUCTIVE FOAM

There is. When you get your CMOS i.c.s either by post or from a shop they should be supplied "plugged" in to a piece of conductive foam that shorts all the pins of the i.c. together. **LEAVE THEM THERE!** Don't pull them out just to have a look at them, there're just like any other i.c.

The conductive foam is generally black and about $\frac{1}{4}$ inch thick and if you take a piece about 1 inch square and put your ohmmeter prods across opposite sides you will get a reading of 1.5 kilohm or so. This is pretty low as far as CMOS gates are concerned so while the i.c.s are in the foam they are being protected, and must not be removed until they are about to be fitted to the p.c.b. or stripboard.

The circuit board should be finished completely in every other respect because if the author has done his design work properly, he will have arranged for all the sensitive gates to be connected to the other i.c. elements via a d.c. path of some kind, usually a resistor. No pin of the i.c. should be left floating in any case.

POLYSTYRENE FOAM

By the way, don't plug CMOS i.c.s into ordinary polystyrene foam as it is an excellent insulator and almost certainly will be holding a substantial and dangerous charge.

Before handling CMOS devices discharge yourself by touching some earthed metalwork because the chances are these days that you will be wearing some clothing made from artificial fibres. If you can arrange to have an earthed sheet of metal on your workbench so much the better.

It's not a bad idea to have a lead handy, with a crocodile clip on each end, to connect the "earth" or

"ground of the circuit board to the metal plate or other known earth.

THE SOLDERING IRON

This concludes the precautions you need to take if you are using i.c. holders on the circuit board but if you are going to solder the i.c.s directly to the board then we have another problem on the horizon. The soldering iron!

Being connected to the mains supply, usually, there is always the chance of leakage currents passing through the tip of the iron unless due precautions are taken.

Make sure that the earth wire of the iron is really connected to the earth pin of the mains plug. Why not check yours NOW? You may not have bothered with it in the first flush of excitement when you fitted the plug!

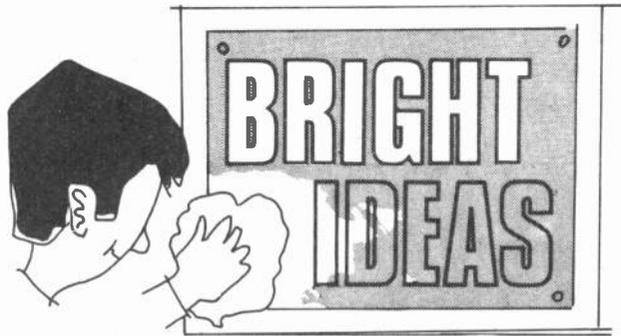
To make quite sure a separate wire should be taken from the soldering iron tip itself to earth. It is not unknown for the tip to be electrically isolated from the rest of the body of the iron.

Personally speaking, I always cheat in this matter of soldering irons and CMOS. I make sure that the iron is properly hot then I unplug it from the mains and dab it on something earthed and make a couple of joints quickly on the i.c., then plugging the iron back into the mains again.

FINALLY, SWITCH OFF!

If the foregoing has frightened the life out of you, I'm glad! That was the idea! In fact, the precautions to be taken when handling CMOS i.c.s are few and simple: but it is important that they are understood. Then, if the project doesn't work when you have finished it, the chances are that the fault lies elsewhere than with the i.c.s—and that is some consolation!

Finally, and possibly most importantly, NEVER plug a CMOS i.c. into its socket, or remove it, when the power supply is on. Some would also add that signals should not be applied to the gates of a CMOS device when the power is off since the protective diodes may not be effective then. ☐



Readers' Bright Ideas; any idea that is published will be awarded payment according to its merit. The ideas have not been proved by us.

I.C. STORAGE

I have found an excellent substitute for the foam plastic which is used to store i.c.s. The material is called "Oasis", comes in a large green block used for flower arranging and is obtainable from any florist. It can be cut to shape using an old eating knife and it accepts i.c.s more easily than conventional foam.

This, of course, should not be used with CMOS i.c.s which require a special conductive black foam for static protection.

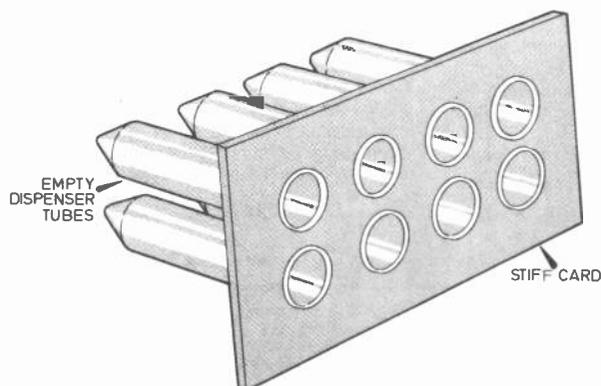
R. Easto,
Reigate,
Surrey

COMPONENT STORAGE

After a few years of constructing projects, a pile of empty solder dispenser tubes accumulates. These can be used to store components.

Holes are cut in a sheet of thick card the diameter of the tubes. These are then inserted through the holes and the whole card can then be suspended in front of the workbench for easy component selection.

D. O'Connor,
Dumfries,
Scotland



EASY WAA-WAA

When constructing the *Waa-Waa Pedal* (EE March 1976) I found two short cuts to constructing the foot pedal.

The first consists of replacing the recommended pivot with a simple brass hinge. This needs to be split in two by removing the centre pin before the pedal can be assembled.

The second gets rid of the need for a spindle coupler and associated parts by simply bending the potentiometer spindle.

A plastic spindle can be easily bent by holding it above a candle flame at the required point. After a few seconds

the plastic softens and it is then easy to bend it around any 90 degree former.

Once it is in the required position the plastic can be cooled in water. A few rubs with emery cloth removes any surface charring.

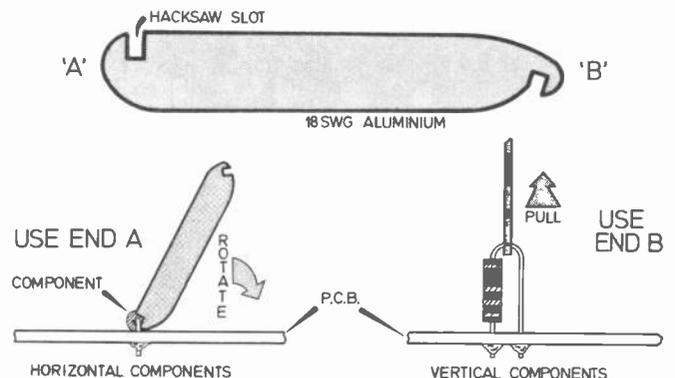
T. Taylor,
Barnsley,
South Yorkshire

COMPONENT REMOVER

Nowadays many constructors use components that they remove from old circuit boards. Unfortunately resistors that are mounted horizontally are very difficult to remove without burning ones own fingers or causing damage to the components.

I have designed a simple but effective tool to assist in removing resistors and any similar components. I made it from a small piece of 18 s.w.g. aluminium sheet as shown in the diagram. I recommend that it is made about six centimetres long.

David Green,
Bury St. Edmunds,
Suffolk



SLIDING TRAYS

I have recently discovered that the cardboard tubes inside toilet rolls form useful component trays.

Take two of these cardboard tubes and cut one of them lengthwise in half, so you have two curved pieces. Now slide one half into the uncut tube. Flatten out the other half and then trace the semicircular shape of the curved half tube onto the flat half (twice). Cut these semicircles out and stick them onto the end of the curved half. This tray piece should now be able to slide in and out of the uncut tube. Several of these glued together form a storage cabinet.

Christopher Muten (aged 15),
Crowborough,
East Sussex.

SPEAKER ENCLOSURE

I have recently discovered a cheap and attractive cabinet for mounting miniature speakers up to 335mm in diameter.

It is an Airbal air freshener container. Where the scented refill is situated there is an ideal holder for a speaker. All that is required is to drill a hole in the base for the leadout wires.

The ready-made slits in the top allow the sound to escape and the sliding, removeable top becomes a simple volume control and enables you to direct the sound. It also found that a semi-circular cut-out in the removable top enables it to move further back and improve the acoustics.

Paul Ramsden,
Blackburn,
Lancs

LETTERS

Sound Sense

May I congratulate you on producing a fine channel separator in the Sound-To-Light project in the November issue. When I built it this was all I used.

I found that using the rectifier would only have added to the cost of the unit and of bulbs. We all know that heating a bulb of any sort from cold to full does it no good at all and this is precisely what is being done here! Just using thyristors saves the bulbs, but if you do want full brightness why not use triacs which conduct on both halves of the a.c. cycle? Though you do in fact mention that there is little gate current available, I successfully used an SC41D triac on each channel producing a much better effect.

If you do want to keep the bulb filament warm it can be done by use of complicated electronics, or by connecting from mt1 to mt2 of each triac the primary winding of a transformer. Though very crude it does save on bulbs but will only pay for itself if used for a very long time.

The r.f. interference circuit was not employed as interference was negligible on radios and the TV.

The actual channel separation is excellent considering the circuit's simplicity and for me it is certainly a step up from the one channel device in the September '78 issue of EVERYDAY ELECTRONICS.

A. Boulton (aged 14),
Stoney Stanton, Leicester

Our contributor J. R. W. Barnes answers the points raised.

1. The choice of thyristors was primarily made on the grounds of gate sensitivity. Whereas an average triac requires a gate current of about 20mA to sustain conduction, many triacs have a specified requirement of 50 to 80mA. The gate current requirement of the C106D used in the 3-Channel Sound-to-Light unit is a mere 0.2mA. Because of the simple passive filters used, loading greatly affects channel separation.

2. The use of full-wave control was carefully considered. Experience has shown

that more bulbs are "lost" through (a) Handling whilst hot (b) During transportation (c) Carelessness, than during functioning in the unit.

The thermal shocking you describe is not as large a factor as at first appears, only the initial shock is significant as the bulbs remain quite warm between flashing. In short, one has to balance between using half-wave control and risk breaking twice as many bulbs, or using full-wave control minimising the number of bulbs lost in operation.

3. The inclusion of a filter for r.f. interference is essential not only as a legal requirement but a moral obligation to your neighbours.

Batteries vs Mains

I have decided to make the *Microchime* doorbell project featured in an earlier issue, but I have found one problem concerning the power consumption. Batteries do cost a lot of money (about 50p for a PP3). Do you think a suitable mains power supply (9V + 9V) could be employed in this circuit without causing damage to the i.c. or any other part of the circuit?

I have designed a p.s.u. 9V + 9V at 100mA. Do you think this would be suitable? Thank you for an excellent magazine. I have already successfully completed many of your projects.

K. Patel,
Fosse Estate,
Leicester

On the question of battery prices we agree with you entirely and believe these to be exorbitant. One would think that in this "electronic age", with so many battery powered devices, there would be sufficient volume of battery sales to keep the selling price down.

Wherever possible, one should for reasons of long and medium term economy, consider the use of a mains derived low voltage supply. This is recommended for battery powered units which are permanently fitted in one location and the simplest answer is to use a commercial battery eliminator. Even with portable equipment, it is a good idea to fit a switched socket across the battery clip to allow a battery eliminator to be used wherever possible.

Another possibility is the use of rechargeable cells. Admittedly these are not cheap,

but even when their cost is added to that of a suitable charger, the system will probably be more cost effective in the long term than battery replacement.

Provided your power supply can give about 18 volts and there is no danger of this value being exceeded under any circumstances, for example, if there is a component failure in the p.s.u., then it can be used with confidence. A p.s.u. rated at 100mA is more than adequate for powering the *Microchime* doorbell project.

Baffling Buffers

I was most impressed to see some excellent projects in your October issue and was very interested in the *Bicycle Alarm*. A very good idea! I noticed that it used the CD4011 CMOS device. Now in my Maplin catalogue it is listed as "4011BE, buffered outputs"; and "4011UBE, unbuffered outputs". As a relative beginner in electronics, I do not know which type to order.

Tim Mottershead (aged 14 years),
Uxbridge, Middlesex

In the circuit for the *Bicycle Alarm* it does not matter whether the buffered or unbuffered CMOS i.c. is used, as both types will function in the circuit arrangement. It is recommended however that the buffered version be used since these are not so easily damaged by static electricity as the unbuffered types.

Humans walking on nylon and other man-made fibre carpets for instance, are a potential danger to CMOS devices, especially in dry weather. If precautions are not taken during handling (which incidentally should be kept to a minimum), such as earthing yourself before picking up the i.c.s, they could become permanently damaged.

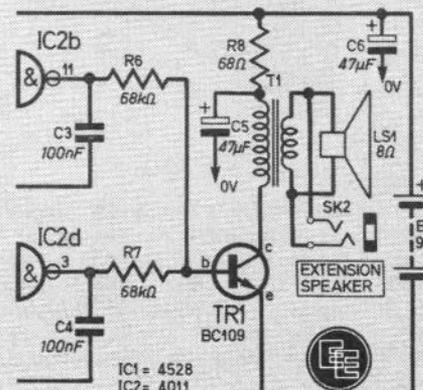
Whether to use buffered or unbuffered types is important in some circuits. For instance, in the *Two-Tone Door Chime* last month, the author discovered the unbuffered types would not allow the circuit to function correctly. Perhaps some readers can offer an explanation for this. Here, OR gates were being used to construct an oscillator in the normal way.

Where we find a necessity for unbuffered types this will be clearly indicated in the components list. RCA, probably the largest manufacturer of general purpose CMOS devices, distinguish between the two by a suffix A- unbuffered, B- buffered.

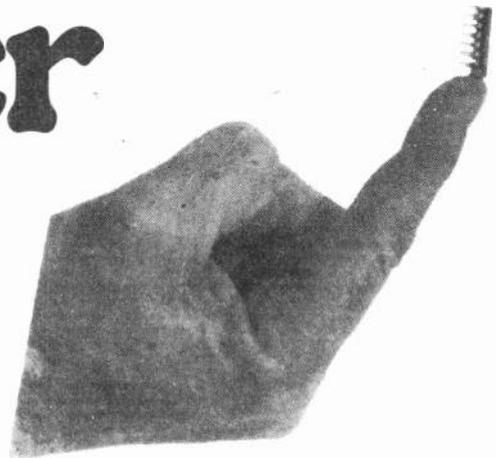
PLEASE TAKE NOTE

Two-Note Door Chime (September 1980)

Readers may experience some distortion of the chime note. This may be caused by an unusually low inductance in T1 primary or low batteries and can be alleviated by fitting decoupling components as shown in the diagram. Capacitors C5 and C6 are tantalum bead types.



Conquer the chip.

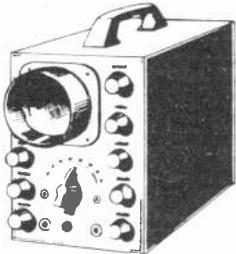


Be it career, hobby or interest, like it or not the Silicon Chip will revolutionise every human activity over the next ten years.

Knowledge of its operation and its use is vital. Knowledge you can attain, through us, in simple, easy to understand stages.

Learn the technology of the future today in your own home.

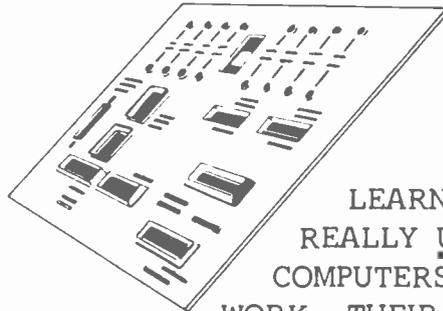
MASTER ELECTRONICS



LEARN THE
PRACTICAL WAY BY
SEEING AND DOING

- Building an oscilloscope.
- Recognition of components.
- Understanding circuit diagrams.
- Handling all types Solid State 'Chips'.
- Carry out over 40 experiments on basic circuits and on digital electronics.
- Testing and servicing of Radio, T.V., Hi-Fi and all types of modern computerised equipment.

MASTER COMPUTERS



LEARN HOW TO
REALLY UNDERSTAND
COMPUTERS, HOW THEY
WORK - THEIR 'LANGUAGE'
AND HOW TO DO PROGRAMS.

- Complete Home Study library.
- Special educational Mini-Computer supplied ready for use.
- Self Test program exercise.
- Services of skilled tutor available.

MASTER THE REST

- Radio Amateurs Licence.
- Logic/Digital techniques.
- Examination courses (City & Guilds etc.) in electronics.
- Semi-conductor technology.
- Kits for Signal Generators - Digital Meters etc.

FREE

Please send your **FREE** brochure without obligation to:-

Name

Address

.....

.....

BLOCK CAPS PLEASE

I am interested in :-

EE/1/811

PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS

COMPUTER TECHNOLOGY

OTHER SUBJECTS
(please state your interest)

.....

BRITISH NATIONAL RADIO & ELECTRONICS SCHOOL

4 CLEVELAND ROAD, JERSEY, CHANNEL ISLANDS.

I Can't Do Maths!

BY GEORGE HYLTON

DON'T DESPAIR. THIS FOUR-PART SERIES PROVIDES A GUIDE TO BASIC CONCEPTS

3 - LETTERS AND FIGURES

YOU HAVE to go on a shopping expedition to buy components for your latest project. What will be the cost? There is the price of a component by itself, as marked in the shop. But that's not all. There is usually some sort of sales tax such as VAT.

If the components you buy need to be mounted in some way there's the added cost of fixing clips, nuts and bolts, tag boards, and so on. And you have to get to the shop and back, which may involve a bus or train ride, so there are fares to pay as well.

Suppose you buy ten components, at 16p each plus VAT at, say, 12½ per cent; plus fixing clips at 5p each on which the VAT is only 10 per cent; and suppose the fares cost 12p each way. What is the total cost of one component? Let's work out the real figure:

10 components at 16p	£1·60
VAT at 12½ per cent	20
Fixing clips; 10 at 5p	50
VAT on clips at 10 per cent	5
Fares	24
	Total £2·59

$$\text{Cost per component} = \frac{£2·59}{10} = 25·9\text{p}$$

Now, all this is a bit tedious, but it's quite straightforward. Just simple arithmetic. But if you were to ask a mathematician to show you how to work out the cost per item he'd probably produce something like this:

$$C = \frac{n[P_c(1+T_1) + P_f(1+T_2)] + 2F}{n}$$

What on earth does it all mean? Nothing, unless you know what the letters stand for and what the brackets mean. Here's what the letters stand for:

C=real unit cost or real cost of one component

n=Number of components

P_c=shop price of one component

P_f=shop price of one fixing clip

T₁=tax at first rate (12½ per cent) expressed as a decimal

T₂=tax at second rate (10 per cent), similarly expressed

F=single fare

The first problem is how to express VAT as a decimal fraction.

It's quite easy, really. A tax rate of 10 per cent means that you have to add 10 per cent to the shop price.

This means that you have to add one-tenth to the price because 10 per cent is one-tenth of 100 per cent. So if the shop price is 10p and VAT is 10 per cent the price you pay is 10p+10p/10=11p.

So a VAT of 10 per cent, expressed as a decimal would be 0·1, and as we've seen, a VAT of 12½ per cent is 0·125. So what?

Well, to get the price plus VAT you have to add the price and the VAT, obviously. But instead of first taking the price of an item, then working out the VAT on it, then adding the two together it is quite possible to do the job another way.

First add 1 to the VAT rate in decimals. For a 10 per cent VAT (which equals 0·1) this comes to 1·1. To find the total of price plus VAT for any item all you have to do is multiply the shop price by 1·1. In the case of the clips the shop price was 5p.

The price including VAT is therefore 1·1 times 5p, which is 5·5p. Ten clips then cost ten times 5·5p=55p.

The advantage of multiplying by 1·1 instead of first working out the VAT then adding it to the price is that it is very easy to do with a calculator. Suppose the price were 78p. Then with 10 per cent VAT it becomes 78 times 1·1=85·8p. No addition needed.

Before you can finally break the mathematician's code there is one other bit of information needed. How to deal with the brackets.

Let's stick to real numbers to begin with. The expression, 8(3+1) will do. The first thing to learn is always to

carry out the operation inside the brackets before you deal with anything outside.

In this example the inside job is to add 3 to 1. So inside the brackets we have 4. The 8 outside means "multiply what's inside by me". So we have 8×4 and the answer is 32.

When you have brackets within brackets, as in the mathematician's formula, the thing to do is to deal with the inner brackets first before attending to the other ones. Here's an example using numbers:

$$2[3(7-1)-2(4+1)]=?$$

Dealing with the inside ones first and the outside last this turns, step by step, into something very simple: 2[3(7-1)-2(4+1)]=2[3(6)-2(5)]=2[18-10]=2[8]=16

Looking back to the mathematician's formula, it follows that the first thing to do, once the appropriate figures have been substituted for the letters, is to work out the values of the two expressions, P_c(1+T₁) and P_f(1+T₂).

I'll do the first one but leave the other to you. The expression P_c is the price of the component, which is 16p in our case; T₁ is the decimal equivalent of VAT at 12½ per cent, which we know is 0·125. So in our example,

$$P_c(1+T_1) = 16(1+0·125) = 16(1·125) = 18\text{p.}$$

Just carry on. Deal with everything above the dividing line in the formula first. The "n" below means that when you've finished with the upper part you divide the answer so far by the number of components, here ten.

You'll find that you get the same answer as when we did the calculation the ordinary way. You may then ask what is the point of the formula.

There are two answers to that question. The mathematician's answer is that the formula is a neat, tidy, set of instructions and adaptable easily to numbers other than ten.

My answer is that it is just to give you practice at translating letters into figures and dealing with brackets.

WORKSHOP MATTERS

By Harry T. Kitchen

Workbench

In the last article we looked at the importance of good house keeping, and this month I want to expand on the theme with the central item being the workbench.

The workbench can take several forms. The ideal situation is a room allocated to the hobby, with the workbench made to measure, but we are not all that fortunate, so let us explore the possibilities. The first requirement must be that the bench (let us call it that whatever it may really be) is strong and rugged, and capable of taking some abuse and misuse.

Perhaps the first possibility is the ubiquitous kitchen table and this may have a surface of some form of laminate. This makes it easy to clean, but also "things" slip off more easily. So some form of restraint, perhaps half round beading, all round the edges could prevent accidents.

Another alternative is the ex-government or ex-works desk, available in wood or metal. Metal and electricity do not make a happy mixture, so my preference would be a wooden desk. But get it checked for woodworm first. Such desks are, in my experience, superior to the current crop of imitation X-Plan desks, and the drawers make useful storage compartments for all sorts of tools and components.

If room permits the desk can form the central console, with additions built on. You could end up with a large "U" shaped workbench with a vast working area allowing you to position your test equipment to best advantage, and with ample working room and storage space.

Custom made

Finally we come to the custom made bench. This requires possibly the greatest outlay of cash, and certainly some skill in woodworking. Also that the room is definitely allocated to the hobby since the workbench will be a permanent part of it.

The bench can occupy, for example, one side of a room, and this permits one to screw shelves behind the desk, and above it, to accommodate test equipment, books, components, and all the impedimenta of any enthusiast. Proprietary shelving, utilising aluminium brackets, and laminated wooden shelves is both neat and light, and has the advantage of being flexible, an essential requirement since rarely do we find the optimum siting first time.

If heavy books or equipment is involved the aluminium brackets should be placed close together or else the wooden shelves will bow, and in extreme instance may break. I speak from practical experience, having had the mortification of seeing shelves bow down steeply when loaded with heavy books. By taking all down and doubling up on the "bracketry" I achieved something close to the desired result.

Power supplies

Having sorted out a bench, we must now look to the power requirements that the equipment with which it is equipped will require, and how best to provide this.

However much equipment you have on your bench, it should all have its own power socket, and this should be the 13A type, though not necessarily equipped with 13A fuses. Sockets should be distributed evenly around the bench to avoid the tangle of leads that so often occurs when sockets are grouped together.

If the bench is of the kitchen table variety, it should be provided with a flying lead terminated in a suitable plug so that if necessary the bench can be tucked away in a corner. The distribution sockets can be on sub-panels screwed underneath the table, one per side.

Each piece of equipment should have a fuse appropriate to its power requirements, and rarely, in the case of the amateur, will this exceed 250 Watts, so that a 1A fuse will be adequate. Sometimes power surges may cause the fuse to blow though there is no fault and in this case the next value up can be used, but in general use the smallest fuse value that you can as this provides you with the maximum safety margin.

Lighting

No matter how good your eyesight may be, good lighting is essential for safe and pleasant working. Fluorescent lighting is popular and it does give a soft even spread of light, as well as being more efficient than incandescent bulbs.

For general lighting fluorescent lamps can be used, but for specific areas nothing beats a bulb in a lamp holder of the "Anglepoise" type. Such lampholders are not expensive, and can be bought with a weighted base or a clamp, and these can be positioned to cover quite a good radius.

The fluorescent lamp will probably be part of the room lighting, but the Anglepoise lamp should be part of the workbench.

Master switch

"Accidents happen". An old saying, but a true one.

If you are not experienced in wiring-up work benches, get a qualified electrician to do it. And as a precaution, fit a master switch in a position easily identified, and accessible, so that if you do plug yourself into the mains someone can cut off the power.

However you may decide to equip your own workbench, never lose sight of the safety factor. This also means using good quality plugs and sockets, and proper mains cable, not any old bit of wire you may have at hand.

Make sure that all mains cables are securely clipped under or around the

bench and cannot be trapped or drop out and cause short circuits.

Ancillaries

Under the somewhat vague term of ancillaries come those items that cannot be allocated a paragraph heading to themselves.

Let's start with comfort. The first requirement is a chair, and although you can borrow one from the kitchen, you really ought to consider a permanent chair, and here an ex-office chair is ideal. It is adjustable for height, will swivel around, and can be bought quite cheaply particularly if a bit on the tatty side. In this case the ladies can rally round and recover it!

Heating is another item worthy of consideration, particularly if you are serious about your hobby and spend all available hours on it. Gas and oil heaters are undesirable, unless venting to atmosphere, for they give off large amounts of water vapour in which are dissolved various acids, and corrosion will result. This leaves electricity, of which the quickest acting are the fan heaters and thus they are also the most economical.

A good radio will help to pass the time more pleasantly. When I updated my hi-fi many years ago, my faithful Quad (valve, not quadrasonic!) equipment was moved into my room. This feeds good quality long throw, small diameter 'speakers in small infinite baffle cabinets, and the standard is acceptable.

Good quality hi-fi equipment can often be picked up fairly cheaply and will repay its cost in added pleasure. Be a Sybarite. Add pleasure to pleasure.

Bind it

It's so easy and tidy with the Easibind to file your copies away. Each binder is designed to hold approximately 12 issues and is bound and blocked with the Everyday Electronics logo. Gold letraset supplied for self blocking of volume numbers and years.

Price £4.40 including postage, packing and V.A.T.. Why not place your order now and send the completed coupon below with remittance to:- IPC Magazines Ltd, Post Sales Dept, Lavington House, 25 Lavington St, London SE1 0PF

it's easy with **EASIBIND**



Order Form

Everyday ELECTRONICS

I enclose p.o./cheque value for binders. Years required

(BLOCK LETTERS PLEASE)

Name

Address

Date

Why the Sinclair ZX80 is Britain's best-selling

Built: £99.95

Including VAT, post and packing, free course in computing, free mains adaptor.

Kit: £79.95

Including VAT, post and packing, free course in computing.

This is the ZX80. A really powerful, full-facility computer, matching or surpassing other personal computers at several times the price. 'Personal Computer World' gave it 5 stars for 'excellent value'. Benchmark tests say it's faster than all previous personal computers.

Programmed in BASIC – the world's most popular language – the ZX80 is suitable for beginners and experts alike. And response from enthusiasts has been tremendous – over 20,000 ZX80s have been sold so far!

Powerful ROM and BASIC interpreter

The 4K BASIC ROM offers remarkable programming advantages:

- * Unique 'one-touch' key word entry: the ZX80 eliminates a great deal of tiresome typing. Key words (RUN, PRINT, LIST, etc.) have their own single-key entry.
- * Unique syntax check. A cursor identifies errors immediately.
- * Excellent string-handling capability – takes up to 26 string variables of any length. All strings can undergo all relational tests (e.g. comparison).
- * Up to 26 single dimension arrays.
- * FOR/NEXT loops nested up to 26.
- * Variable names of any length.
- * BASIC language also handles full Boolean arithmetic, condition expressions, etc.
- * Randomise function, useful for games and secret codes, as well as more serious applications.
- * Timer under program control.
- * PEEK and POKE enable entry of machine code instructions.
- * High-resolution graphics.
- * Lines of unlimited length.

Unique RAM

The ZX80's 1K-BYTE RAM is the equivalent of up to 4K BYTES in a conventional computer – typically storing 100 lines of BASIC.

No other personal computer offers this unique combination of high capability and low price.



The ZX80 as a family learning aid. Children of 10 years and upwards are quick to understand the principles of computing – and enjoy their personal computer.

The Sinclair teach-yourself BASIC manual

If the specifications of the Sinclair ZX80 mean little to you – don't worry. They're all explained in the specially-written 128-page book (free with every ZX80). The book makes learning easy, exciting and enjoyable, and represents a complete course in BASIC programming – from first principles to complex programs.

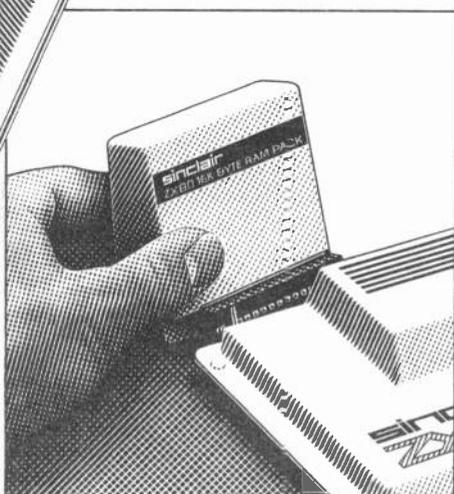
Kit or built – it's up to you

In kit form, the ZX80 is pleasantly easy to assemble, using a fine-tipped soldering iron. And you may already have a suitable mains adaptor – 600 mA at 9V DC nominal unregulated. If not, see the coupon.

Both kit and built versions come complete with all necessary leads to connect to your TV (colour or black and white) and cassette recorder. Plug in and you're ready to go. (Built versions come with mains adaptor.)

personal computer.

Now available for the ZX80... New 16K-BYTE RAM pack



Massive add-on memory. Only £49.95.

The new 16K-BYTE RAM pack is a complete module designed to provide you – and your Sinclair ZX80 – with massive add-on memory. You can use it for those really long and complex programs – or as a personal database. (Yet it can cost as little as half the price of competitive add-on memory for other computers.)

For example, you could write an interactive or 'conversational' program to show people what your ZX80 can do. With 16K-BYTES of RAM, they could be talking to your computer for hours!

Or you can store a mass of data – perhaps in a fairly simple program – such as a name and address list, or a telephone directory.

And by linking a number of separate programs together into one giant, but modular, program, you can achieve the same effect as loading several programs at once.

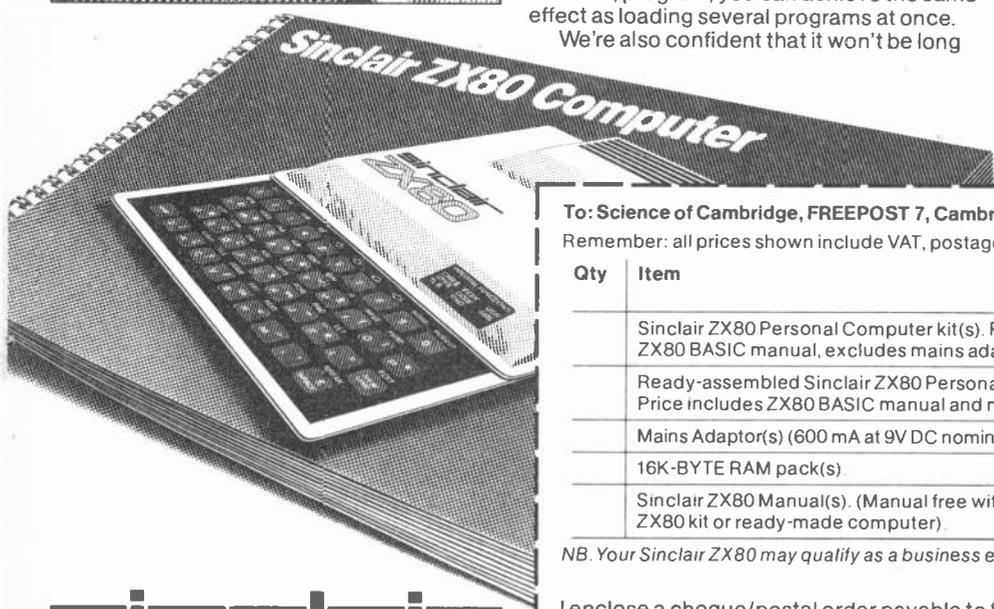
We're also confident that it won't be long

before you can buy cassette-based software using the full 16K-BYTE RAM. So keep an eye on the personal computer magazines – and brush up your chess perhaps!

The RAM pack simply plugs into the existing expansion port on the rear of the ZX80. No wires, no soldering. It's a matter of seconds and you don't need another power supply. You can only add one RAM pack to your ZX80 – but with 16K-BYTES who could want more!

How to order

Demand for the ZX80 exceeds all other personal computers put together! So use the coupon to order today for the earliest possible delivery. All orders will be despatched in strict rotation. We'll acknowledge each order by return, and tell you exactly when your ZX80 will be delivered. If you choose not to wait, you can cancel your order immediately, and your money will be refunded at once. Again, of course, you may return your ZX80 as received within 14 days for a full refund. We want you to be satisfied beyond all doubt – and we have no doubt that you will be.



To: Science of Cambridge, FREEPOST 7, Cambridge CB2 1YY.

Remember: all prices shown include VAT, postage and packing. No hidden extras. Please send me:

Qty	Item	Code	Item price £	Total £
	Sinclair ZX80 Personal Computer kit(s). Price includes ZX80 BASIC manual, excludes mains adaptor.	02	79.95	
	Ready-assembled Sinclair ZX80 Personal Computer(s). Price includes ZX80 BASIC manual and mains adaptor	01	99.95	
	Mains Adaptor(s) (600 mA at 9V DC nominal unregulated).	03	8.95	
	16K-BYTE RAM pack(s)	18	49.95	
	Sinclair ZX80 Manual(s). (Manual free with every ZX80 kit or ready-made computer)	06	5.00	

NB. Your Sinclair ZX80 may qualify as a business expense.

TOTAL: £

I enclose a cheque/postal order payable to Science of Cambridge Ltd for £ _____
Please print

Name: Mr/Mrs/Miss _____

Address _____

FREEPOST – no stamp needed. EVE 01

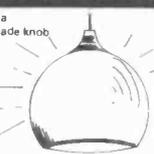
sinclair ZX80

Science of Cambridge Ltd.

6 Kings Parade, Cambridge, Cambs., CB2 1SN.
Tel: 0223 311488.

AND NOW A DIMMER THAT MAKES TOUCH DIMMERS OBSOLETE

Two years ago TK Electronics launched a touchdimmer kit, the TD300K, which made knob controlled dimmers obsolete. This was such a great success that many magazines and more retailers soon produced similar designs. SO THAT OTHERS MAY FOLLOW, TK have designed a touch dimmer kit with an Infra Red Remote Control, enabling you to switch and control the brightness of your lights from the comfort of your armchair etc. (as well as manually by touching the frontplate or by using the TDE/K extension kit).



We have designed the light dimmer unit to fit a standard wall box, the transmitter to fit your hand and the price to fit your pocket.

As with all our kits, these units come complete with all components, including RFI suppression, frontplate, a neon to help you find the switch in the dark and a neat box for the transmitter. The plastic frontplate has no metal pads to touch, ensuring complete safety and enabling the plate to be covered with a decorative finish to blend with your room decor.



In two years' time everyone will be selling remote control dimmers but you can have your TDRK300K kit NOW for only £14.30 for the dimmer unit and £4.20 for the transmitter. For the more athletic of you, the TD300K is still available at £6.50 and the TDE/K at £2.00. DON'T FORGET to add 40p P&P and 15% VAT to your total purchase.

NEW REMOTE CONTROL KITS

- MK6 — Simple Infra Red Transmitter—A pulsed infra red source which comes complete with a hand held plastic box. Requires a 9V battery. £4.20
- MK7 — Infra Red Receiver—Single channel, range approximately 20ft. Mains powered with a triac output to switch loads up to 500W at 240V ac. can be modified for use with 5-15V dc supplies and transistor or relay outputs. £9.00
- *Special Price* MK6 and MK7 together. Order as RC500K £12.50
- MK8 — Coded Infra Red Transmitter—Based on the SL490, the kit includes two IR LEDs, measures only 6 x 2 x 1.3 cms. Requires a 9V (PP3) battery. £5.90
- MK9 — 4 Way Keyboard—for use with the MK8 kit, to make a 4-channel remote control transmitter. £1.90
- MK10 — 16 Way Keyboard—for use with the MK8 kit, to generate 16 different codes for decoding by the ML926 or ML928 receiver (MK12 kit). £5.40
- MK12 — 16 Channel IR Receiver—for use with the MK8 kit with 16 on/off outputs which with further interface circuitry, such as relays or triacs, will switch up to 16 items of equipment on or off remotely. Outputs may be latched or momentary depending on whether the ML926 or ML928 is specified. Includes its own mains supply. Size 9 x 4 x 2 cms, excluding transformer. £11.95

ALL COMPONENTS ARE BRAND NEW AND TO SPECIFICATION. ADD VAT AT CURRENT RATE TO ABOVE PRICES. 40p P&P MAIL ORDER — CALLERS WELCOME BY APPOINTMENT. *Send SAE with all enquiries.

TK Electronics
(EE), 11 BOSTON ROAD,
LONDON W7 3SJ. TEL. 01-579 9794



24 HOUR CLOCK/APPLIANCE TIMER KIT

Switches any appliance up to 1KW on and off at present times once per day. Kit contains: AY-5-1230 IC, 0.5" LED display, mains supply, display drivers, switches, LEDs, triac. PCBs & full instructions.

CT1000K Basic Kit £14.90
CT1000KB with white box (56/131 x 71mm) £17.40
Ready Built £22.50

D.V.M. THERMOMETER KIT

Based on the ICL 7106. This kit contains a PCB, resistors, presets, capacitors, diodes, IC and 0.5" liquid crystal display. Components are also included to enable the basic DVM kit to be modified to a Digital Thermometer using a single diode as the sensor. Requires a 3mA 9V supply (PP3 battery). Special offer Closing date 31.12.80 £17.50

DISCO LIGHTING KITS

Each unit has 4 channels (rated at 1KW at 240V per channel) which switch lamps to provide sequencing effects, controlled manually or by an optional opto-isolated audio input.

DL1000K
This kit features a bi-directional sequence, speed of sequence and frequency of direction change being variable by means of potentiometers. Incorporates master dimming control. £14.60

DLZ1000K
A lower cost version of the above, featuring unidirectional channel sequence with speed variable by means of a preset pot. Outputs switched only at mains zero crossing points to reduce radio interference to minimum. £8.00
Optional Opto Input DLA1 60p

LEDs

- 0.1" Red or 0.2" 8p
- 0.1" Green or 0.2" 12p
- 0.1" Yellow 12p
- 0.2" Yellow 12p
- 0.2" clips 3p
- Rectangular Red 18p
- Rectangular Green 20p
- Rectangular Yellow 21p

MINI TRANSFORMERS



Standard mains primaries 240V a.c. 100mA secondaries

6-0-6V 80p
9-0-9V 85p
12-0-12V 90p

TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOME

CMOS

4000	17	4019	42	4069	19
4001	18	4023	22	4070	19
4002	18	4025	21	4071	18
4007	17	4026	1-30	4077	26
4011	19	4027	40	4081	20
4012	17	4028	50	4093	54
4013	38	4040	80	4501	24
4015	75	4049	38	4511	90
4016	35	4050	40	4514	1-80
4017	70	4060	1-80	4516	1-80

INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

555 Timer	21p
741 Op. Amp.	19p
AY-5-1224 Clock	£2.60
AY-5-1230/2 Clock/timer	£4.50
AY-3-1270 Thermometer	£8.20
ICL7106 DVM (LCD drive)	£7.00
LM377 2W A.M.P.	£1.45
LM379S Dual 6W A.M.P.	£3.50
LM380 2W Audio Amp.	80p
LM382 Dual low noise Preamp.	£1.00
LM386 250mW low voltage Amp.	75p
LM1830 Fluid Level Detector	£1.50
LM2907 1-v Converter (8 pin)	£1.40
LM2917 1-v Converter (14 pin)	£1.50
LM3909 LED Flasher/Oscillator	60p
LM3911 Thermometer	£1.20
LM3914 Dot/Bar Driver	£2.10
MM74C911 4 digit display controller	£6.50
MM74C915 7 segment-BCD converter	96p
MM74C926 4 digit counter with 7 seg. o/p	£4.50
S5668 Touchdimmer	£2.50
S9263 Touchswitch 16-way	£4.85
SN7477 Complex Sound Generator	£2.52
TBA800 5W Audio Amp.	68p
TBA810AS 7W Audio Amp.	£1.00
TD41024 Zero Voltage Switch	£1.20
TD42020 20W Audio Amp.	£2.85
ZN1034E Timer	£1.80

All ICs supplied with data sheets. Data Sheets only, 10p each device.

TRIACS

400V Plastic Case (Texas)	
3A	48p
8A	58p
16A	95p
12A	85p
6A with trigger	80p
8A isolated tab	65p
Diac	18p

INTERESTED IN ELECTRONICS?

TRY A ZEDPACK!
COMPONENTS AT A PRICE EVERYONE CAN AFFORD

- Z1 300 mixed 1/2 and 1/4 watt resistors £1.95
- Z2 150 mixed 1 and 2 watt resistors £1.50
- Z3 300 mixed capacitors, most types £3.95
- Z4 100 mixed electrolytics £2.20
- Z5 100 mixed polystyrene caps £2.20
- Z6 300 mixed printed circuit components £1.95
- Z7 300 mixed printed circuit resistors £1.45
- Z9 100 mixed miniature ceramic and plate caps £1.20
- Z10 25 assorted pots. £1.50
- Z11 25 assorted presets, skeleton etc. £1
- Z12 20 assorted vdr's and thermistors £1.20
- Z13 11b mixed hardware. Nuts, bolts self-lappers, sleeving, etc. £1.20
- Z14 100 mixed, new and marked, full spec. transistors. Pack includes:— BC148, BF154, BF274, BC212L, BC238, BC184L, MEO412 and, or lots of similar types £4.95
- Z15 100 mixed diodes including:—zener, power, bridge, signal, germanium, silicon etc. All full spec. £4.95
- Z16 20 1N4148 £1
- Z17 20 1N4003/10D2 £1
- Z18 20 assorted zeners, 1 watt and 400mw £1.50
- Z20 20 assorted switches, includes P/B, slide, toggle, multipole, miniature, reed, etc. £2.45
- TBA 800 Audio I.C. 80p ea. 3 for £2.
- ED191 (78V, 15A, TO3) 3 for £1.
- 12V 1.3W ZENERS 10 for £1
- Plastic BC108's, 12 for £1
- BC154 12 for £1, BC183L 12 for £1
- 200µA Miniature level/batt. meters, as fitted to many cassette recorders. 90p
- Deluxe FIBREGLASS printed circuit etching kits, includes 100 sq ins. of copperclad F/G board, 1lb ferric chloride, (made for U.S. army to MIL. SPEC.), 1 dato etch resist pen, abrasive cleaner, etch resist dish and instructions. OUR PRICE £5.95
- 3.5mm Jack Sockets, switched. Enclosed type. P.C. or panel mounting. With nuts and washers. 4 for 50p.

- 11b of FeCl. £2.25.
- 150 sq. ins. single sided board. £2.20
- 150 sq. ins. double sided board. £3.30
- UHF Transistors T.V. TUNER with slow motion drive, A.E. s.k.t. and leads £1.95
- 100 Miniature reed switches. £2.30

P/B SWITCH BANKS
These cost a fortune! Were made for various music centres. Includes independent and interdependent latching types multi pole c/o etc. Can be modified. Can't be repeated. 3 Banks for £1.

KNOBs for Switch Banks 10 for £1. Chrome or spun aluminium finish.

MINIATURE MAINS TRANSFORMERS
Top quality. Split bobbin construction will give 4 5V-0-5V at 250MA, 1 1/2" x 1 1/2", all sorts of uses. ONLY 90p 3 for £2.20.

PP3 Battery Connectors 10 for 50p. Miniature Press to Make Switches, Red knob. 3 for 50p.

Subminiature S.P.C.O. Slide Switches. 6 for 50p.

Miniature D.P.C.O. Slide Switches. 6 for 50p.

Standard 2P. 3 Position Slide Switch. 4 for 50p.

4 x HP11 Battery Holders (2 x 2 Flat type) with leads. 2 for 50p.

Assorted Fuse Holders including 20mm, P.C. Panel and chassis types. Pack of 7 for 50p.

R.C. SUPPRESSORS
250V. 1" x 1/2" x 3/4". Ideal for fluorescent light suppression, car, and relays. Also for snubber networks. 3 for £1

ALTERNATOR RECTIFIERS
Make lovely 60 amp bridges. Ideal for High Power Battery Chargers. Type 4AF1. Set of 4 (2 neg. case + 2 pos. case) £2.

Special Purchase enables us to offer Mullard C280 Polyester Capacitors (Liquorice Allsorts) at the unbeatable price of £2 for 100 mixed. £15 for 1000. These consist of factory clearance lots i.e. spillages, floor sweepings, cosmetic rejects etc. Also Mullard miniature electrolytics 100 mixed £1.50, 1000 for £10. Pack of each £3. 1000 of each £30.

TO: "GEMINI ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS" DEPT EE
"THE WAREHOUSE" SPEEDWELL ST. LONDON S.E.8.
Please Quote ZED Code. Where shown. Send Cheque* or Postal Order. Plus 50p P&P.
*Schools etc. SEND OFFICIAL ORDER
ZED PACKS now available for Callers at 50 Deptford Broadway, London, S.E.8.

LED'S



125° & 2" ROUND		
RED	7-5p	
YELLOW, GREEN or AMBER	10-5p	
TRIANGULAR		
Large, RED only	7-5p	
Small, YELLOW or GREEN only	10-5p	
2" ONLY		
WHITE illuminate red	7-5p	
RECTANGULAR		
RED	7-5p	
YELLOW or GREEN	10-5p	
SEVEN SEGMENT DISPLAYS		
Clips for 125° or 2" 83p		
Sorry no clips for rectangular and triangular LED'S		
RED	83p	
GREEN	£1.13	
State common anode or cathode		

All these LED's are top quality. Compare price with any other ad!
We are also the main supplier of CB equipment in Warrington. DV27's £5.90. Slide mounts £3.96. PL259's 40p. (CB gear callers only)

Please add VAT 15%. P & P 50p, free over £5.

WEBB ELECTRONICS
41 WINWICK STREET, WARRINGTON. Tel. 54174

MARCO TRADING

ZENER DIODES: 400m/w, 3V to 33V: 8p each, 100 for £6.00 (Your Mix) 1 Watt, 3V to 200V: 15p each, 100 for £12.50 (Your Mix).

I.C. SOCKETS: 6pin @ 7p: 8pin @ 8p: 14pin @ 10p: 16pin @ 11p: 18pin @ 13p: 20pin @ 16p: 22pin @ 18p: 24pin @ 20p: 28pin @ 28p: 40pin @ 32p. QUANTITY PRICES ON APPLICATION.

RESISTORS: jW @ 40C, 1/3W @ 70C, Low Noise, High Stab. 5% Tolerance, Carbon Film, E12 Series, 2.2ohm to 10M, 2p each, 10 for 15p, 100 for 95p, 1000 mixed in 100's only £8.00.

SPECIAL RESISTOR PACK: 10 of each value 2-2Ω to 2MΩ. 730 resistors only £5.00. Amazing value.

1W Resistors, E12 range from 2.2ohm to 10M All 5%, 5p each.

2W Resistors, E12 range from 10ohm to 10M All 5%, 8p each.

WIREWOUND: 2 1/2W 5% 0.22Ω-270Ω 18p. 5W 10Ω-12K 21p. 10W 15Ω-25K 24p.

SPECIAL OFFER: Mains rocker switch with built in neon. 10A. DPST. 65p each.

CERAMICS: 63V Working, Subminiature. Low Tolerance. 1 8pF/100nF. 4p each.

TANTALUMS: 35V, 0.1µ, 0.15µ, 0.22µ, 0.33µ, 0.47µ, 0.68µ, 1.0µ @ 12p each, 2.2µ, 3.3µ, 4.7µ, 6.8µ, 35V @ 14p each, 10/35V 18p, 22/35 38p, 47/10V 25p, 33/10V 22p, 100/3V 20p, 68/3V 20p each.

L.E.D.S: 3mm RED 12p each, Green 18p each, Yellow 18p each, incl. Clips. 5mm RED 12p each, Green 18p each, Yellow 18p each, incl. Clips.

SKELTON PRE-SETS: 100Ω to 1M Vertical & Horizontal All @ 6p each. 100 (Your Mix) for £4.50.

This advert is only a fraction of our range, send 20p for our latest catalogue. Please add 35p P/P to all orders. (Free over £5.00). Add 15% VAT to total. Send orders to: Marco Trading, The Old School, Edstaston, WEM, Shropshire, SY4 5JR. Tel: (094872) 464465. Dept. EE1

ALL ORDERS DESPATCHED BY RETURN OF MAIL. Export add SEA/AIR at cost. Wholesale enquiries invited, trade supplied, callers welcome.

BOOKS BY BABANI

BOOK NO	DESCRIPTION	£ p
BP6	Engineers & Mechanists Ref. Tables	0.50
BP14	2nd Book Testors Equiv. & Subs	1.10
BP24	52 Projects Using IC741 (or equiv)	0.95
BP26	Radio Antenna Book Long Distance Reception & Transmission	1.00
BP27	Giant Chart of Radio Electronic Semi-conductor & Logic Symbols	0.80
BP32	Build Metal & Treasure Locators	1.00
BP34	Practical Repair & Renovation of Colour TVs	1.25
BP35	Handbook of IC Audio Pre-amplifier	1.25
BP36	50 Ccts using Germ/Sil/Zener Diodes	0.75
BP37	50 Projects using Relays /SCRs/Triacs	1.25
BP39	50 Field Effect Trans Projects	1.25
BP40	Digital IC Equiv. & Pin Connection	2.50
BP41	Linear IC Equiv. & Pin Connection	2.75
BP43	How to make Walkie Talkies	1.50
BP44	IC555 Projects (Revised & Enlarged Edition)	1.75
BP45	Projects on Opto-electronics	1.25
BP46	Radio Circuits using ICs	1.35
BP47	Mobile Discotheque Handbook	1.35
BP48	Electronics Projects for Beginners	1.35
BP49	Popular Electronic Projects	1.45
BP50	K.L.M.3900 Projects	1.35
BP51	Electronic Music & Creative Tape Recording	1.25
BP52	Long Distance Television Reception (TV-0X) For the Enthusiast	1.45
BP53	Practical Electronic Calculations & Formulae	2.25
BP55	Radio Stations Guide	1.46
BP56	Electronic Security Devices	1.45
BP57	How to Build Your Own Solid State Oscilloscope	1.50
BP58	50 Circuits using 7400 Series ICs	1.35
BP59	Second Book of CMOS IC Projects	1.50
BP60	Practical Construction of Pre-amps / Tone Controls / Filters & Attn	1.45
BP61	Beginners Guide to Digital Techniques	0.95
BP62	Elements of Electronics — Book I	2.25
BP63	Elements of Electronics — Book II	2.25
BP64	Elements of Electronics — Book III	2.25
BP65	Single IC Projects	1.50
BP66	Beginners Guide to Microprocessors & Computing	1.75
BP67	Counter driver & numeral Display projects	1.75
BP68	Choosing & Using your Hi-Fi	1.85
BP69	Electronic Games	1.75
BP70	Transistor Radio Fault-Finding Chart	0.50
BP100	Coil Design & Construction Manual	0.75
BP202	Handbook of Integrated Circuits Equiv. & Substitutes	1.00
BP211	First Book of Diode Characteristics & Equivalents & Substitutes	1.25
BP213	Electronic Circuits for Model Railways	1.00
BP215	Shortwave Circuits & Gear for Experimenters & Radio Hams	0.85
BP221	28 Tested Transistor Projects	1.25
BP224	50 CMOS IC Projects	0.95
BP226	Build Advanced Short wave receivers	1.20
BP227	Beginners Guide to Building Electronic Projects	1.25
RCC	Resistor Colour Code Disc	0.20

BRACKETS

Right-angle mounting brackets. Ideal for mounting PCB panels at center into boxes and cases

1BSW5 — Mild steel — short face has slotted hole 6.5cm x 3.7cm long face has 3.7cm diam. hole

O/NO 1126 Height 15cm, length 15cm, width 10cm £0.06

O/NO 1127 Height 25cm, length 15cm, width 10cm £0.07

SWITCHES

Description	No.	Price
DPDT miniature slide	1973	£0.16
DPDT standard slide	1974	£0.17
Toggle switch SPST 1/2 amp 250V ac	1975	£0.38
Toggle switch DPDT 1 amp 250V ac	1976	£0.48
Rotary on-off mains switch	1977	£0.58
Push switch — Push to make	1978	£0.16
Push switch — Push to break	1979	£0.21

ROCKER SWITCH	Colour	No.	Price
A range of rocker switches SPST — moulded in high insulation material available in a choice of colours ideal for small apparatus	RED	1980	£0.35
	BLACK	1981	£0.35
	WHITE	1982	£0.35
	BLUE	1983	£0.35
	YELLOW	1984	£0.35
	LUMINOUS	1985	£0.35

Description	No.	Price
Miniature SPST toggle 2 amp 250V ac	1958	£0.81
Miniature SPST toggle 2 amp 250V ac	1959	£0.86
Miniature DPDT toggle 2 amp 250V ac	1960	£0.92
Miniature DPDT toggle centre off 2 amp 250V ac	1961	£1.09
Push-button SPST 2 amp 250V ac	1962	£1.04
Push-button SPST 2 amp 250V ac	1963	£1.09
Push-button DPDT 2 amp 250V ac	1964	£1.38

MIDGET WAFER SWITCHES
Single bank wafer type — suitable for switching at 250V ac 100mA or 150V dc in non-repetitive loads make before-break contacts. These switches have a spindle 0.25 in dia and 30 indexing.

Description	No.	Price
1 pole 12 way	1965	£0.55
2 pole 6 way	1966	£0.55
3 pole 4 way	1967	£0.55
4 pole 3 way	1968	£0.55

MICRO SWITCHES	No.	Price
Plastic button gives simple 1 pole change over action Rating 10 amp 250V ac	1970	£0.29

ANTEX IRONS

1943	15 watt iron element ceramic fitted with 3/32" bit	£5.12
1947	Replacement element for 1943 iron	£2.33
1944	Iron coated bit 3/32" for 1943 iron	£0.58
1945	Iron coated bit 1/8" for 1943 iron	£0.58
1946	Iron coated bit 3/16" for 1943 iron	£0.58
1948	General purpose 18 watt iron fitted with iron coated bit	£5.12
1952	Replacement element for 1948 iron	£2.22
1949	Iron coated bit 3/32" for 1948 iron	£0.58
1958	Iron coated bit 1/4" for 1948 iron	£0.58
1951	Iron coated bit 3/16" for 1948 iron	£0.58
1931	Highly popular X 25 25 watt quality iron ceramic shafts to provide near perfect insulation breakdown voltage of 1500 volts AC and a leakage current of only 3-5uA and another shaft of stainless steel to ensure strength	£5.12
1935	Replacement element for 1931 iron	£2.00
1932	Iron coated bit 1/8" for 1931 iron	£0.58
1933	Iron coated bit 3/16" for 1931 iron	£0.58
1934	Iron coated bit 3/32" for 1931 iron	£0.58
1953	SK1 kit contains 15 watt iron with a 3/16" bit plus two spare solder heat-sink and a booklet How to solder in presentation display box	£7.28

VEROBOARD

2201	2.5"x5" 1 Copper	£0.71	2211	2.5"x2.5" 15 Copper	£0.63
2202	2.5"x3.75" 1 Copper	£0.61	2212	3.75"x1.75" 15 Copper	£2.39
2203	2.5"x1.75" 1 Copper	£0.14	2213	3.75"x5" 15 Copper	£0.90
2205	3.75"x3.75" 1 Copper	£0.71	2217	3.75"x1.75" 1 Plain	£1.79
2206	3.75"x1.75" 1 Copper	£2.76	2218	3.75"x2.5" 1 Plain	£0.44
2207	4.75"x1.75" 1 Copper	£3.61	2219	5"x3.75" 1 Plain	£0.68
2208	2.5"x1.5" 5 in pack	£0.85	2223	2.5"x5" 15 Plain	£0.37
2204	3.75"x5" 1 Copper	£0.79	2225	5"x3.75" 15 Plain	£0.56
2210	2.5"x5" 15 Copper	£0.64			

BIB HI-FI ACCESSORIES

806	J Compact tape head cleaning kit	£1.22
810	23 Tape Editing kit	£2.65
811	24 Cassette Tape editing and joining kit	£2.76
813	29A Salvage cassette	£0.51
814	31 Cassette Head cleaning tape	£0.71
817	36A Record & Stylus cleaning kit	£0.46
818	41 B-track Cartridge tape head cleaner	£1.24
819	42 Groove Klean auto metal record cleaner	£2.65
826	52A Cassette storage tray (holds 10)	£0.92
827	53 Hi-Fi stereo test cassette	£3.17
829	60 Chrome finish Groove Klean (plastic)	£2.12
834	69 Anti-static Hi-Fi cleaning liquid	£0.35
838	78 Cassette hand tape winder	£1.50

WIRE CONNECTORS

Entirely new range of connectors for Discrete wire. Uniquely designed Wirepost is soldered to the P.C. Board. A pre-stripped wire is inserted into the connector and easily locked by pressing the housing down. The wire is alternatively removed by lifting the housing. Tin alloy plated contacts ensure good as gold performance.

Housing consists of Thermo plastic polystyrene

1728	Single connector in red/black or white	£0.12 inc VAT
1729	Three-way connector black ONLY	£0.23 inc VAT
1730	Four-way connector black ONLY	£0.28 inc VAT

FUSE HOLDERS AND FUSES

Description	No.	Price
20mm x 5mm chassis mounting	506	£0.18
1/4in x 1/4in chassis mounting	507	£0.14
1/4in car inline type	508	£0.18
Panel mounting 20mm	509	£0.23
Panel mounting 1/4in	510	£0.37

QUICK BLOW 20mm					
Type	No.	Type	No.	Type	No.
150mA	611	7p	1A	615	6p
250mA	612	8p	1.5A	616	7p
550mA	613	9p	2A	617	7p
800mA	614	8p	2.5A	618	7p

ANTI-SURGE 20mm					
Type	No.	Type	No.	Type	No.
100mA	622	1A	625	2.5A	628
250mA	623	2A	626	3.15A	629
500mA	624	1.6A	627	5A	630

QUICK-BLOW 1/4in					
Type	No.	Type	No.	Type	No.
250mA	631	500mA	632	800mA	634

All 8p each					
Type	No.	Type	No.	Type	No.
1A	635	2.5A	638	4A	641
2A	637	3A	639	5A	642

All 7p each					
Type	No.	Type	No.	Type	No.
1A	635	2.5A	638	4A	641
2A	637	3A	639	5A	642

NUTS AND BOLTS

BA BOLTS — packs of BA threaded cadmium plated screws slotted cheese head Supplied in multiples of 50

Type	No.	Price	Type	No.	Price
1in OBA	839	£1.38	1/2in 4BA	846	£0.37
1/2in OBA	840	£0.86	1/4in 4BA	847	£0.29
1in 2BA	842	£0.75	1in 6BA	848	£0.46
1/2in 2BA	843	£0.52	1/2in 6BA	849	£0.24
1/4in 2BA	844	£0.60	1/4in 6BA	850	£0.29
1in 4BA	845	£0.51			

BA NUTS — packs of cadmium plated full nuts in multiples of 50

Type	No.	Price	Type	No.	Price
OBA	855	£0.83	4BA	857	£0.35
2BA	856	£0.55	6BA	858	£0.28

BA WASHERS — flat cadmium plated plain stamped washers supplied in multiples of 50

Type	No.	Price	Type	No.	Price
OBA	859	£0.16	4BA	861	£0.14
2BA	860	£0.14	6BA	862	£0.14

SOLDER TAGS — Hot tinned supplied in multiples of 50

Type	No.	Price	Type	No.	Price
OBA	851	£0.46	4BA	853	£0.25
2BA	852	£0.32	6BA	854	£0.25

AUDIO LEADS

No.	Type	Price
107	FM indoor Ribbon Aerial	£0.69
113	3.5mm Jack plug to 3.5mm Jack plug Length 1.5m	£0.86
114	5 pin DIN plug to 3.5mm Jack connected to pins 3 & 5 Length 1.5m	£0.98
115	5 pin DIN plug to 3.5mm Jack connected to pins 1 & 4 Length 1.5m	£0.98
116	Car aerial extension Screened insulated lead Fitted plug and socket	£1.44
117	AC mains connecting lead for cassette recorders and radios 2 metres	£0.78
118	5 pin DIN phono plug to stereo headphone Jack socket	£1.21
119	2+2 pin DIN plugs to stereo Jack socket with attenuation network for stereo headphones Length 0.2m	£1.04
120	Car stereo connector Variable geometry plug to fit most car cassettes B-track cartridge and combination units Supplied with innined fuse power lead and instructions	£0.69
123	6m Coded Guitar Lead Mono Jack plug to Mono Jack plug Black	£1.73
124	3 pin DIN plug to 3 pin DIN plug Length 1.5m	£0.86
125	5 pin DIN plug to 5 pin DIN plug Length 1.5m	£0.86
126	5 pin DIN plug to Tinned open end Length 1.5m	£0.86
127	5 pin DIN plug to 4 Phono Plugs	£1.50
128	All colour coded Length 1.5m	£0.92
129	5 pin DIN plug to 5 pin DIN socket Length 1.5m	£1.21
130	2 pin DIN plug to 2 pin DIN inline socket Length 5m	£0.78
131	5 pin DIN plug to 3 pin DIN plug 1 & 4 and 3 & 5 Length 1.5m	£0.95
132	2 pin DIN plug to 2 pin DIN socket Length 10m	£1.13
133	5 pin DIN plug to 2 Phono plugs Connected pins 3 & 5 Length 1.5m	£0.86
134	5 pin DIN plug to 2 Phono sockets Connected pins 3 & 5 Length 23cm	£0.78
135	5 pin DIN socket to 2 Phono plugs Connected pins 3 & 5 Length 23cm	£0.78
136	Coded stereo headphone extension lead Black Length 6m	£2.01
178	AC mains lead for calculators, etc	£0.52

TRANSFORMERS

MINIATURE MAINS Primary 240V

No.	Secondary	Price
2021	6V 0.6V 100mA	£1.04
2022	9v 0.9v 75mA	£1.04
2023	12v 0.12v 100mA	£1.29

MINIATURE MAINS Primary 240V
with two independent secondary windings

No.	Type	Price
2024	MT280-0.6V 0.6V RMS	£1.84
2025	MT150-0.12V 0.12V RMS	£1.84

1 AMP MAINS Primary 240V

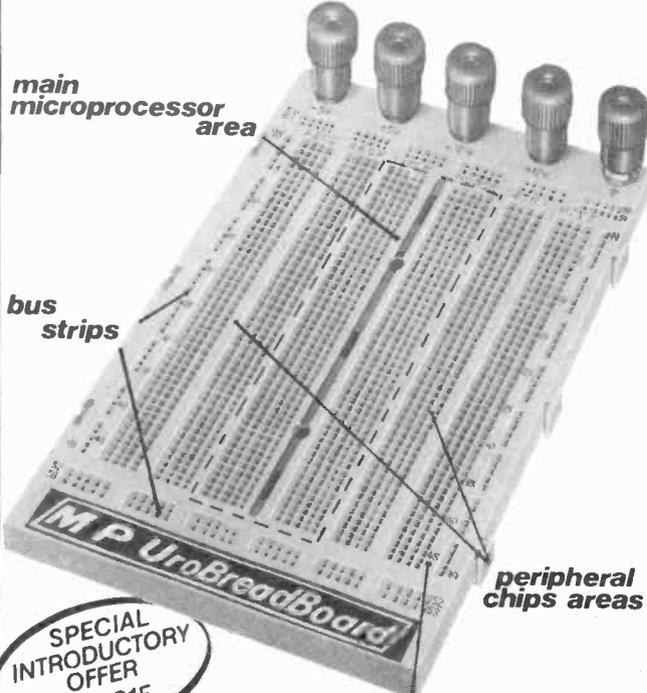
No.	Secondary	Price	P & P
2026	6V 0.6V 1 amp	£2.88	P & P 45p
2027	9v 0.9V 1 amp	£2.30	P & P 45p
2028	12V 0.12V 1 amp	£2.99	P & P 55p
2029	15V 0.15V 1 amp	£3.16	P & P 66p
2030	30V 0.30V 1 amp	£3.97	P & P 86p

STANDARD MAINS Primary 240V
Multi-tapped secondary mains transformers available in 1/2 amp, 1 amp and 2 amp current rating. Secondary taps are 0.19 25 33 40 50V. Voltages available by use of taps 7 8 10 14 15 17 19 25 31 33 40 25-0.25V

No.	Rating	Price	P & P
2031	1/2 amp	£3.91	P & P 86p
2032	1 amp	£5.06	P & P 86p
2033	2 amp	£6.27	P & P 111

2035 240V Primary 0.55V @ 2A Secondary £7.30 P & P £1

If you're into MICROPROCESSORS then they should be into an MP UroBreadBoard



main microprocessor area

bus strips

peripheral chips areas

SPECIAL INTRODUCTORY OFFER ONLY £15

alpha numeric indexing

- * MPU Section accepts 24, 28, 40 & 64 pin DIL microprocessors
- * Auxiliary Areas accept any .3" or .6" RAM, ROM or peripheral chip
- * Power Bus Strips on all sides
- * 5 incoming turret Power Terminals
- * Component Support Bracket included
- * Over 1400 contact points
- * Alpha-Numeric column and row indexing
- * Eurocard size (160mm x 100mm)
- * Slots onto all BIMBOARDS
- * Non-Slip rubber backing
- * Ideal for schools and colleges
- * Long life, <10m.ohms, nickel silver contacts

The PROFESSIONALS breadboard that BEGINNERS can start on

BOSS INDUSTRIAL MOULDINGS LTD

2 Herne Hill Rd, London SE24 0AU, England
Telephone 01-737 2383 Telex 919693
Cables & Telegrams: LITZEN LONDON SE24

Please send me MPUroBreadBoard(s) at the special, limited period, introductory offer price of £15.00. This price includes VAT & PP, is applicable from Sept 1 1980 but please add 15% for Overseas Orders, make cheques/P.O. payable to BOSS Industrial Mouldings Ltd and allow 10 days for order processing and cheque clearance etc.

I enclose a cheque/P.O. to the value of £.....

Name

Company

Address

.....

.....

Telephone Number

- ELECTRET MICROPHONE INSERTS with FET Pre-Amp @ £1.85.
- B9A PLUG AND SOCKET (9 Pin) at 25p pair.
- 500 Metre of PVC CABLE 13 Strand .019 at £10 Reel. Carr. paid.
- PLASTIC TRANSISTORS BC 108 or BC 212 at 6 for 50p.
- FERRITE RINGS Orange Ext. Dia. 7/8"; Int. Dia. 5/8" @ 35p.
- POWER FETS VK10KM at 40p each.
- MINIATURE AIR SPACED VARIABLES 250 + 250 + 20 + 20pf @ 75p.
- SUB-MINIATURE MULLARD DISCS 1000pf 63 v.w. at 25p doz.
- MULLARD 808 TYPE TRIMMERS 4pf, 10pf, 20pf, 60pf, all 15p each.
- 20 WAY LUCAR TAG CONNECTOR at 50p.
- 3 GANG VARIABLE CAPACITORS 10 + 10 + 10pf at 75p.
- VHF WIRE ENDED RF CHOKE 30 U.H. at 25 for 50p.
- 80 METRE CRYSTALS 10X Type 3642-5 or 3750 KHZ at 40p.
- 50 OC 71 TRANSISTORS untested for 75p.
- 50 BC 107-8-9 TRANSISTORS assorted untested for 60p.
- 3/16" COIL FORMERS with core at 6 for 25p.
- VERNITRON FM4 10.7 MHz FILTERS at 50p, 3 for £1.
- VHF-UHF FETS BF 256C at 4 for 75p, E304 @ 30p, 4 for £1.
- DISC CERAMICS 0.1uf 100 v.w. @ 5p, 0.1uf 30 v.w. @ 5p.
- 2 GANG VARIABLES 250 + 250pf (500pf) @ 85p.
- MINIATURE CERAMIC TAG STRIPS 12 Way @ 15p, 21 Way @ 20p.
- TTL HOUSE CODED I.C.'s 7400, 7410, 74L00, 7453, 7430. All 10p, 6 for 50p.
- ELECTROLYTICS 16 + 16uf 450 v.w. @ 25p, 50 + 50uf 450 v.w. @ 40p.
- 2GHz STRIPLINE NPN TRANSISTORS at £1 each.
- 4500 PIV 2 AMP SILICON DIODES @ £1.50 each.
- 5 MHz CRYSTALS in 10X Case at 50p each.
- POSTAGE STAMP TRIMMERS 10pf, 30pf, 50pf, 500pf, 1000pf. All at 15p each.
- CERAMIC TRIMMERS 2-5 to 6pf, 3 to 10pf, 4-5 to 20pf, 6 to 35pf, 10 to 40pf, 10 to 60pf. All at 15p each.
- FERRITE BEADS FX1115 @ 15p doz. 3/8" Long Type 6 for 10p.
- R.F. SIGNAL TRANSISTORS BFY 90 @ 50p, 2N 918 @ 25p, 2N 5179 @ 50p, 2N 5180 @ 50p, AF 239 @ 50p.
- VERY USEFUL TRANSFORMER 250 Volt input, Output 43 Volt 50mA, 11 Volt 2.5 Amp, 22-22 Volt 150mA, 16 Volt 120mA, 15 Volt 1.5 Amp, 20 Volt 275mA @ £3.90 (P&P £1.20).
- SOLDER-IN FEED THRU's 6-8pf, 27pf, 300pf, 1000pf. All 20p doz.
- SPECIAL COMPONENTS Resistor 1K 1% @ 5p, Capacitors 9000pf 2% @ 5p, 12uf 1% @ 5p, .05uf 1% @ 5p, .22uf 1% @ 20p, .39uf 1% @ 20p, 1uf 2% @ 25p.
- WIRE WOUND POTENTIOMETERS 2 Watt 2K, 5K, 10K, 4 Watt 100K. All 30p each.
- HIGH POWER TRANSISTORS 40 Watt SSB or FM, 28 Volt, Type 587 BLY 27 to 70MHz with data for £3.
- MAINS TRANSFORMERS 240 Volt input, 24 Volt Tapped at 14 volt 1 amp @ £1.30 (P&P 25p).

Please add 20p for post and packing, unless otherwise stated, on U.K. orders under £2.

J. BIRKETT

RADIO COMPONENT SUPPLIERS

25 The Strait, Lincoln LN2 1JF Tel. 20767

Codespeed Electronics

P.O. BOX 23, 34 SEAFIELD ROAD, COPNOR, PORTSMOUTH, HANTS., PO3 5BJ

New, full spec. dev'ices

- ***** SPECIAL OFFER *****
- * LED ALARM CLOCK MODULE with right 0.7" LED display and switched alarm output. Just add mains transformer and time setting switches for operational clock. At the special price of £4.99 whilst stocks last. With data sheet. Cat. No. 205.
- ***** SOUND EFFECTS MODULE *****
- * SOUND EFFECTS MODULE Brand new, designed for 'Spaceman' toy. Gives 5 audio/visual programs. Requires 8 ohm speaker (not supplied). 85p. Cat. No. 108.
- * SIMULATED LASER CANNON for spaceman toy. LED on moulded 6" lead with mini jack plug. Fits socket on Sound Effects Module. Only 20p each.
- * GIANT LED DISPLAY Common cathode, non-multiplexed super 4 digit LED clock display. Lots of other uses too. Only £3.95 each. Cat. No. 204.
- * DIGITAL MULTIMETER CHIP Builds into high accuracy dvm or panel meter. Requires additional circuitry. With data and circuit. MM5330 only £3.55. Cat. No. 404.
- * POLARIZING FILTER MATERIAL 0.006" thick plastic film. Any size cut—even 1 sq. Inch. Max. width 19", any length. Only 3p per sq. Inch. Cat. No. 701.
- * DIGITAL ALARM CLOCK CHIP MM5316 alarm clock chip. With data £2.35. Cat. No. 203.
- * LED DISPLAYS Red, common anode. 0.3" digits with crisp, bright segments. 14 pin DIL package. Super value at 52p. Cat. No. 313.
- * MINI 8 DIGIT LED DISPLAY 8 digit, 7 segment calculator style display. Common cathode, multiplexed, with 0.1" high digits. 99p each. Cat. No. 312.
- * 20 KEY KEYBOARDS Calculator keyboards, excellent key action. 20 keys per board. 2 keyboards for 99p. Cat. No. 101.
- * 0-1" LED WRISTWATCH DISPLAY High brightness display in 'legless flatpack' style package. Requires fairly fine soldering. With data, 99p each or 2 for £1.50. Cat. No. 209.
- * MOMENTARY SWITCHES Miniature push button switches (spring loaded) with one normally open contact. Super value at 15p each. Cat. No. 703.
- * SLIDER SWITCHES A miniature slide switch with 2 pole change-over contacts. All brand new. 16p each. Cat. No. 702.
- * 2102 MEMORIES (static RAM's). A snip at 99p each. With data. Cat. No. 102.
- * CALCULATOR CHIP Nortec 4204, 4 function and constant. Not compatible with our calc. kds. With data and calculator circuit, 80p Cat. No. 408.

Untested Items
FLUORESCENT CALCULATORS Manufacturers rejects. Most repairable but no guarantees. 10 function with full memory. With 'repairing calculator' info. £2.50 Cat. no. 107.
LED DISPLAYS (untested—no guarantees) 10 seven segment LED displays. 0.127" digits, common cathode. 10 for 99p. Cat. No. 311.
POST AND PACKING PLEASE ADD 40p (OVERSEAS ORDERS ADD £1)
LOTS MORE GOODIES IN OUR CATALOGUE, SEND MEDIUM SIZED SAE FOR YOUR FREE COPY
SATISFACTION GUARANTEED ON ALL ITEMS OR FULL CASH REFUNDED
VAT PLEASE ADD 15% TO THE TOTAL COST OF YOUR ORDER (INCLUDING POST AND PACKING).

PROFESSIONAL TOOLS AT DISCOUNT PRICES



EXAMPLES:—

S.R.B. 18 watt Soldering Iron	£5.22
Bench Stand with Sponge	£5.21
STEADFAST Side Cutters	£5.38
STEADFAST Snipe Nose Pliers	£4.60
TELPRO Wire Stripper/Cutter	£1.97
TELPRO Desolder Pump	£6.73
SPIRIG Desolder Braid	£0.98

HOME CONSTRUCTORS TOOL KIT, Model HCK-1.

Includes: SRB Soldering Iron & Stand, Desolder Bulb, Desolder Braid, Plastic Tweezers, STEADFAST Side Cutters & Pliers, Screwgrip Screwdriver, and 125 grams of 18 SWG Solder, all fitted in a Plastic Toolbox with two cantilevered trays

IDEAL GIFT AT ONLY £29.60

ALL PRICES INCLUDE
POSTAGE & V.A.T.

Send for free Catalogue.

TRI-tronic Marketing Ltd

9 BADBY LEYS, RUGBY, WARWICKSHIRE CV22 5RB.
Telephone: (0788) 812895.

GREENWELD

443D MILLBROOK ROAD, SOUTHAMPTON SO1 0HX
All prices include VAT—just add 40p post. Tel (0703) 772501



COMPONENT CABINET IDEAL FOR THE NEWCOMER TO ELECTRONICS

Contains hundreds of brand new resistors, capacitors, transistors, diodes and I.C.'s. All useful values, carefully chosen to help the new constructor pursue his hobby without finding himself short of some vital parts. All parts contained in clearly marked bags in a plastic storage cabinet 232 x 121 x 165mm with 9 drawers into which all parts can be neatly located. If bought individually parts plus case would cost over £50 but we are offering this for ONLY £33.95 + £1 p & p. Simply send a cheque or P/O for £34.95 for immediate despatch.

CONTENTS:
200 ½ watt resistors
20 Wire wound resistors
70 Ceramic Capacitors
70 Mylar Capacitors
50 Polyester Capacitors
56 Electrolytic Capacitors
61 Transistors
12 I.C.'s
20 L.E.D.'s
55 Diodes and rectifiers
Altogether 614 components.
Plus FREE surprise gift.

THE SPECTACULAR 1981 GREENWELD COMPONENT CATALOGUE Bigger and better than ever!!!

- ★ 60p discount vouchers
 - ★ First Class reply paid envelope
 - ★ Free Bargain List
 - ★ Priority Order Form
 - ★ V.A.T. inclusive prices
 - ★ Quantity prices for bulk buyers
 - ★ Free Data Sheet
- SEND 75p FOR YOUR COPY NOW!!

BUY A COMPLETE RANGE OF COMPONENTS AND THESE PACKS WILL HELP YOU
ALL PACKS CONTAIN FULL SPEC. BRAND NEW MARKED DEVICES—SENT BY RETURN OF POST. VAT INCLUSIVE PRICES.

K001 50V ceramic plate capacitors. 5%. 10 of each value 22pF to 1,000pF, total 210 £4.80.

K002 Extended range 22pF to 0.1µF. 330 values £7.66.

K003 Polyester capacitors. 10 each of these values: 0.01, 0.015, 0.022, 0.033, 0.047, 0.068, 0.1, 0.15, 0.22, 0.33, 0.47µ, 110 altogether for £5.40.

K004 Mylar capacitors, min 100V type 10 each all values from 1.000pF to 10.000pF. Total 130 for £4.70.

K007 Electrolytic capacitors 25V working small physical size. 10 each of these popular values 1.2, 2, 4, 7, 10, 22, 47, 100µF. Total 70 for £3.58.

K008 Extended range, as above, also including 220, 470 and 1000µF. Total of 100 for £6.35.

K021 Miniature carbon film 5% resistors CR25 or similar. 10 of each value from 10R to 1M. E12 series. Total 610 resistors £5.95.

K022 Extended range. Total 850 resistors from 1R to 10M £8.20.

K041 Zener diodes 400mW 5% BZY88, etc. 10 of each value from 2.7V to 36V. E24 series. Total 280 for £15.95.

NEW K051 LED'S—10 each red, green & yellow 3mm & 5mm, with clips. Total 60 LED'S for £8.95.

VEROBLOC BREADBOARD
New from Verobloc, this versatile aid for building and testing circuits can accommodate any size of IC. Blocks can be joined together. Bus strips on X & Y axis—total 360 connexion points for just £4.15.

CASIO'S SUPERCALCS are back!

★ NEW MODEL FX-6100 ★

Clock Hours, minutes, seconds, am/pm.
Alarm Alarm signal at pre-set time.
Hourly chimes Every hour, on the hour.
Countdown alarm Repeater timer. Max. 10 hours.
Stopwatch Normal, net & lap times to 1/100 second.
Calculator 8 digits (or 6 + 2). 39 scientific functions.
Truc algebraic logic, 5 level parenthesis, cube roots, standard deviations, R-P, P-R coordinates conversions, sexagesimal conversions, full memory, %. Approx. 14 months on 2 penlight batteries (AA) ¼ × 3 × 5¼" (RRP £22.95).
£19.95



FX-7100 Card version of above with kiss touch keys. ¼ × ¼ × 3¼". **£24.95**

FX-8100 Specifications as above plus permanently programmed calendar (1976-1999), day, date, month and year. 8 digits (or 8 + 2), hyperbolics, and additional countdown alarm (self-clearing). ¼ × 2¼ × 5¼".
Our best selling scientific (RRP £27.95). **£24.95**

LINEAR REGRESSION at your fingertips

With Casio's new low-cost programmable scientific

FX-3500P 35 step programmable with a multitude of built-in functions, including Linear Regression. Available Dec./Jan. Only **£22.95**

DID YOU MISS OUT ON THE SPACE INVADERS? Perhaps the best space game ever fits easily in your pocket for only **£10.95**

Also a very useful melody calculator that plays "When The Saints Go Marching In". Full memory, %, auto power off facility. ¼ × 2¼ × 4¼". MG-880

MG-770 Credit card version of above 5/32 × 3¼ × 2¼". Kiss keys **£12.95**

THE ULTIMATE WATCHES

★ STAR BUY FOR 1981 ★

Our best selling watch

AA81 LCD ANALOGUE/DIGITAL

Alarm Chronograph with countdown
Analogue. Independent hours and minutes with synchronous digital seconds. Dual time ability.
Digital. Hours, minutes, seconds, day and date.
Stopwatch. 1/100 second to 12 hours. Net, lap and 1st and 2nd place. Start/stop and 10 minute signals.
Alarm. For 30 seconds with carousel display.
Countdown Alarm. Normal and net times to 1 hour, with amazing "Star Burst" flashing display.
Time signal. Half hourly and hourly chimes. Tone control. Lithium battery. Light. Water Resist case. 8.65mm thick. Mineral glass.



AA81 Analogue	AA82 Digital	AA81 Chrome plated	£29.95
		AA81G Gold Plated	£49.95
Display	Display	AA82 Stainless Steel	£39.95

12 MELODY ALARM CHRONOGRAPHS

Countdown alarm. Date memories.
Hours, minutes, seconds, am-pm 12 or 24 hour. Day, date and month auto calendar.
Alarm. 7 melodies, one for each day of the week.
Hourly time signals. With "Big Ben" type tune.
Date memory. Select either "Wedding March" or "Trinkled" to be played.
Birthday and Christmas Memory.
Countdown alarm. From 1 second to 1 hour
After zero, count continues positively
Stopwatch. 1/10 second to 1 hour. Net, lap etc. Picturesque moving display of notes played. Light, Lithium, Glass, Water Resist cases.
M-12 resin, s/s trim. M-1200 all s/s 9.0mm thick.



£24.95 £29.95
For around 40 functions

SEIKO Alarm chronograph watches from £37.50

Send 12p for details of Casio and Seiko products.

REMEMBER! We promise to beat any lower advertised price by 5% providing the advertiser has stocks and we still make a small profit. Just send details and your remittance for the lower amount.

Price includes V.A.T., P&P. Send your remittance or phone your credit card number to:

TEMPUS Dept. EE, Beaumont Centre, 164-167 East Road
Cambridge CB1 1DB Tel: 0223 312866

ELECTRONIC GAMES

ATARI



SPECIAL PRICE
£86 + VAT

INTELLIVISION MATTEL



£173.87 + VAT

Available August 1980
This is the most advanced TV game in the world. Expandable next year into a full microcomputer. COLOUR CATALOGUE AVAILABLE WITH DETAILS ON ALL THE CARTRIDGES

CHESS

COMPUTERS



Send for further details.

NEW RANGE AVAILABLE AUGUST 1980
We specialise in computer chess machines & stock over 13 different models from £20 to £300

BRIDGE

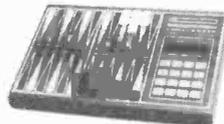
COMPUTER



- ★ Plays 1/2/3 or 4 Hands
- ★ Problem Mode
- ★ Audio Feedback
- ★ Instant Response
- ★ Auto scorekeeping

BACKGAMMON

COMPUTERS



From £38 to £108. Send for further details.

OMAR 1
OMAR 2
CHALLENGER
GAMMONMASTER

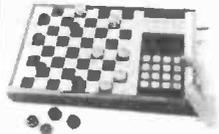
SPACE INVADERS



HAND HELDS + CARTRIDGES
ATARI ACETRONIC
PRINZTRONIC
RADOFIN - DATABASE etc.
We keep a full range!
Send for cartridge lists stating which machine you own.

DRAUGHTS

COMPUTER



- ★ Solves Problems
- ★ Rejects illegal moves
- ★ 2 level machine £43 + VAT
- ★ 4 level machine £77.78 + VAT

LEISURE

- ★ CHEAP TV GAMES
- ★ TELEPHONE ANSWERING MACHINES
- ★ AUTO DIALLERS
- ★ CALCULATORS
- ★ DIGITAL WATCHES
- ★ PRESTEL
- ★ HAND HELD GAMES

TELETEXT



RADOFIN
TELETEXT
Add on Adaptor

£173+ VAT

24 TUNE DOOR BELL

£13.65
VAT



FREE CATALOGUE

For a free copy of our 32 page catalogue, send a 12p stamp to Silica Shop Ltd or Telephone 01-301 1111

MAIL ORDER SERVICE - Free postage & Packing

TELEPHONE & MAIL ORDERS - accepted on:
Access ★ Barclaycard ★ American Express ★ Diners Club

CALLERS WELCOME - at our shop in Welling - Demonstrations daily
Open from 9am-5pm Mon-Sat (9am-1pm Wed)

GUARANTEE - Full 12 months + After Sales Support!

We have comprehensive brochures on all products. Please let us know what you are interested in and we will send you detailed brochures AND our own 32 page catalogue covering most games on the market.

SILICA SHOP LTD

1-4 The Mews Dept. EE1
Hatherley Road
Sidcup, Kent DA14 4DX
Tel: 01-301 1111

Wilmslow Audio

THE firm for speakers!

SEND 50p FOR THE WORLD'S BEST CATALOGUE OF SPEAKERS, DRIVE UNITS, KITS, CROSSOVERS ETC. AND DISCOUNT PRICE LIST

AUDAX ● AUDIOMASTER ● BAKER
BOWERS & WILKINS ● CASTLE
CELESTION ● CHARTWELL ● COLES
DALESFORD ● DECCA ● EAGLE ● ELAC
EMI ● FANE ● GAUSS ● GOODMANS
HARBETH ● ISOPHON ● I.M.F. ● JORDAN
JORDAN WATTS ● KEF ● LOWTHER
McKENZIE ● MISSION ● MONITOR AUDIO
MOTOROLA ● PEERLESS ● RADFORD
RAM ● ROGERS ● RICHARD ALLAN
SEAS ● SHACKMAN ● TANNAY
VIDEOTONE ● WHARFEDALE

WILMSLOW AUDIO (Dept. EE)

35/39 CHURCH STREET, WILMSLOW,
CHESHIRE SK9 1HF

Tel: 0625-529599 FOR MAIL ORDER & EXPORT OF DRIVE UNITS, KITS ETC.

Tel: 0625-526213 (SWIFT OF WILMSLOW) FOR HI-FI & COMPLETE SPEAKERS

AERIAL SPLITTERS

Two way in white box with three black insulated co-ax sockets. Completely made up with two spare co-ax plugs.
Price only £1.70 each.

CALLERS WELCOME

Large stock of capacitor, resistors, p.c.b., etching compound, TV valves, loft aerial and co-ax cable.

Open for callers Tuesday, Friday and Saturday morning.

SIGNAL INJECTORS with (pre-set) variable AF, which emits RF harmonics into the UHF band. Protected up to 300 volts dc. Complete with leads £5.70 each.

All prices include VAT at 15%. P & P per order 30p. S.A.E. for leaflets. Access cards.

AERIAL AMPLIFIERS

Aerial amplifiers can produce remarkable improvement on the picture and sound in fringe or difficult areas.

B45—for mono or colour this is tunable over complete UHF television band.

B11—for stereo or standard VHF/FM radio.

B12—for VHF television band 1 & 3.

All amplifiers are complete and ready for use.

Battery type PP3 or 8v to 18v dc, next to the set type fitting. Prices £5.70 each.

ELECTRONIC MAILORDER LTD,

62 Bridge Street, Ramsbottom,
Via Bury, Lancs. BLO 9AGT. Tel. Ramsbottom (070 682) 3036

OHIO SCIENTIFIC COMPUTERS. New series 2 Challenger C1P p.o.a. New series 2 Challenger C1PMF disc version p.o.a. Improved 50HZ Superboard II guard band models with full 32 x 32 display £159 + 15% vat. Special offer: - If bought with Superboard these items are at the reduced prices shown first. Also sold separately at the bracketed prices. Add 15% VAT. Guard band kit £30(£28). Modulator and power supply kit £1(£25). 4K extra ram £20(£20). Display expansion kit approx. 30 lines x 54 characters £15(£20). Case £23(£26). Colour conversion board kit £35(£45) or built £65(£65). CEGMON improved monitor rom p.o.a. Cassette recorder £14(£16).

SINCLAIR PRODUCTS SC110 16MHz Scope £145. pfm200 £51-95. pdm35 £34-23. dm350 £85-21. dm450 £109-11. dm235 £59-95.

COMPUTER GAMES chess champion 6 £49-95. Chess challenger 7 £79. Sensory chess challenger 8 £119. Alarm £107. Cartridges £14-85.

TV GAMES AY-3-8550 + kit £9-26. AY-3-8600 + kit £12-98. Stunt cycle chip + kit £20-95. Colour generator kit £9-95.

TRANSFORMERS 6-0-6V 100ma 96p. 1ja £3-32. 9-0-9V 75ma 96p. 1a £3-08. 2a £4-93. 12-0-12V 100ma £1-20. 1a £3-70.

IC AUDIO AMPS with pcb. JC12 6W £2-50. JC20 £3-54.

BATTERY ELIMINATORS 3-way type 6/7/1/9v 300ma £3-45. 100ma radio type with press-studs 9v £4-77. 9+9v £5-99. Car converter 12v input, output 4/6/7/9v 800ma £3-04.

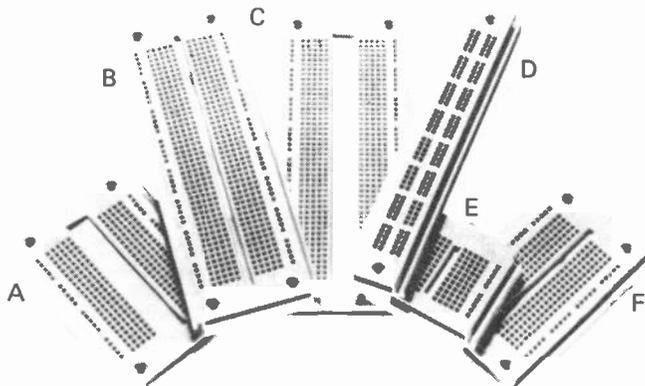
BATTERY ELIMINATOR KITS 100ma radio types with press-studs 9v £1-54. 9v+9v £2-30. Stabilized 8-way types 3/4/1/6/7/9/12/15/18v 100ma £3-12. 1 Amp £8. Stabilized power kits 2-18v 100ma £3-12. 1-30v 1A £8-30. 1-30v 2A £14-82. 12v car converter 6/7/9v 1A £1-62.

T-DEC AND CSC BREADBOARDS s-dec £3-79. 1-dec £4-59. exp4b £2-64. exp300 £6-64. exp350 £3-62. exp325 £1-64.

BI-PAK AUDIO MODULES s450 £27-90. AL60 £5-62. pa100 £19-24. spm80 £5-26. bnt80 £6-36. Stereo 30 £24-14. AL30A £4-53.

SWANLEY ELECTRONICS Dept. EE, 32, Goldsel Rd., Swanley, Kent Post 40p extra. Prices include VAT unless stated. Official and overseas orders welcome. Lists 27p post free. Mail order only.

IT'S AS EASY AS A,B,C...



- A EXP 650 For microprocessor chips. £3.60
- B EXP 300 The most widely sold breadboard in the UK; for the serious hobbyist. £5.75
- C EXP 600.6" centre channel makes this the Microprocessor Breadboard. £6.30
- D EXP 4B An extra 4 bus-bars in one unit. £2.30
- E EXP 325 Built in bus-bars accepts 8, 14, 16 and up to 22 pin ICS. £1.60
- F EXP 350 270 contact points, ideal for working with up to 3 x 14 pin DIPS. £3.15
- G PB6 Professional breadboard in easily assembled kit form. £9.20 (Not illustrated.)
- H PB 100 Kit form breadboard recommended for students and educational uses. £11.80 (Not illustrated.)

& IT'S AS EASY AS 1,2,3 with THE EXPERIMENTOR SYSTEM

SCRATCHBOARD
-BREADBOARD
-MATCHBOARD

1. EXP 300PC which includes one item. A matchboard pre-drilled PCB - £1.32
2. EXP 302 which includes three items. Three 50-sheet scratchboard workpads - £1.65
3. EXP 303 which includes three items. Two matchboards and an EXP 300 solderless breadboard - £8.60.
4. EXP 304 which includes four items. Two matchboards and EXP 300 breadboard and a scratchboard workpad - £9.30

The above prices do not include P&P and 15% VAT

TOMORROW'S TOOLS TODAY

CONTINENTAL SPECIALTIES CORPORATION C.S.C. (UK) Limited, Dept. 4H,
Unit 1, Shire Hill Industrial Estate,
Saffron Walden, Essex CB11 3AQ.
Tel: Saffron Walden (0799) 21682.
Telex: 817477.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

I enclose cheque/PO for £ _____
or debit my Barclaycard, Access, American Express card
No. _____ Exp. date _____
or Tel: (0799) 21682 with your card number and your order will be in the post immediately.

A EXP 650 £5.00	Qty. Reqd.	B EXP 300 £7.76	Qty. Reqd.
C EXP 600 £8.39	Qty. Reqd.	D EXP 4B £3.50	Qty. Reqd.
E EXP 325 £2.70	Qty. Reqd.	F EXP 350 £4.48	Qty. Reqd.
G PB6 £11.73	Qty. Reqd.	H PB 100 £14.72	Qty. Reqd.

Experimentor System

1 EXP 300 PC £2.38	Qty. Reqd.	2 EXP 302 £2.79	Qty. Reqd.
3 EXP 303 £11.04	Qty. Reqd.	4 EXP 304 £11.85	Qty. Reqd.

Boxed prices include P & P and 15% VAT
If no dealer in your area contact CSC direct. FREE catalogue tick box

Continental Specialties Corporation (UK) Limited, Dept. 4H
Unit 1, Shire Hill Industrial Estate, Saffron Walden, Essex CB11 3AQ.

Everyday Electronics, January 1981

Here



NOW

ELECTROVALUE CATALOGUE '81

as included FREE with December issue of PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS

It's work-bench size for keeping alongside your favourite journal for instant reference to stock and technical data.



With more to choose from than ever - all the items you have learned to depend on being obtainable from Electrovalue PLUS MANY NEW ONES to bring Catalogue '81 bang up to date. The V.A.T. inclusive price list that goes with it will hold for at least 4 months before the next one is issued.

Yes - you will enjoy dealing with Electrovalue - prices are keen - service is tops.



Write, phone or call if you haven't yet got Catalogue '81 - and you will receive yours by return. (We pay postage).

AND YOU GET BONUS DISCOUNTS AND FREE U.K. POSTAGE TOO, WHEN YOU BUY FROM ELECTROVALUE.

ELECTROVALUE LTD., (Dept. EE) 28 St. Judes Rd, Englefield Green, Egham, Surrey TW20 0HB. Telephone: (STD 0784) (London 87) 33603 Telex: 264475

Please send me my FREE COPY OF ELECTROVALUE CATALOGUE '81.

Name

Address

Marshall's

A. Marshall (London) Ltd., Kingsgate House,
Kingsgate Place, London NW6 4TA
Industrial Sales: 01-328 1009
Mail Order: 01-624 8582 24hr. service
Also retail shops: 325 Edgware Road, London W2
40 Cricklewood Broadway, London NW2 85 West Regent St., Glasgow.
108A Stokes Croft, Bristol.

We now supply the extremely reliable and cost conscious LEADER range of testgear.

SINGLE TRACE OSCILLOSCOPES	
LBO 510A 5" 4MHz 20mV	£125.00
LBO 512A 5" 10MHz 10mV	£170.00
LBO 513A 5" 10MHz 10mV	£215.00
LBO 507A 5" 20MHz 10mV	£239.00
DUAL TRACE OSCILLOSCOPES	
LBO 308S 3" 20MHz 2mV	£419.00
LBO 508A 5" 20MHz 10mV	£229.00
LBO 520A 5" 35MHz 5mV	£475.00
LNO 514 5" 10MHz 5mV	£255.00
T.V./RADIO TEST GEAR	
LSG 16 Signal Generator	£ 49.00
LSG 231 FM Stereo Signal Generator	£169.00
LCG 392U PAL B Pattern Generator	£189.00
AUDIO TEST GEAR	
LAG 26 Audio Generator	£ 60.00
LAG 120A Audio Generator	£119.00
LDM 170 Distortion Meter	£225.00
LFM 39A Wow/Flutter Meter (Din)	£249.00
LFM 39A Wow/Flutter Meter (Din)	£299.00
LAV 191 Audio Tester	£249.00
LAG 125 Low Distortion Audio Generator	£229.00
GENERAL TEST GEAR	
LCR 740 LCR Bridge	£135.00
LTC 906A Transistor Checker	£ 90.00
LVT 72 Fet Transistor Checker	£119.00
LTC 907 Transistor Checker	£139.00
LAT 47 Attenuator	£135.00
LAT 45 Attenuator	£ 75.00
LFG 1300 Sweep/Function Generator	£299.00
AMATEUR RADIO	
LDM 815 DIP Meter	£ 43.00
LIM 870A Antenna Impedance Meter	£ 41.00
LPM 880 RF Power Meter	£ 69.00
LPM 885 SWR/Watt Meter	£ 64.00
LAC 895 Antenna Coupler	£ 85.00
LAC 896 Antenna Coupler	£ 41.00
LAC 897 Antenna Coupler	£ 41.00

Please send large SAE for special catalogue. All prices exclusive VAT/carriage.

The new Marshall's 80/81 catalogue is now available. A veritable treasure house of components, test gear, tools, etc.



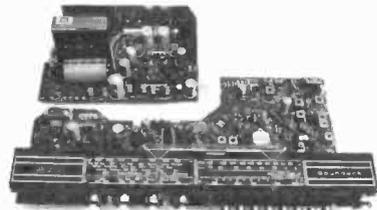
Lots of old friends, but also many new products including leader test gear, Crimson Hi Fi Modules, Rechargeable Ni Cad batteries and chargers (very competitive). More components including SN74ALS series, new tools etc. Available by post, UK 75p post paid: Europe 95p post paid: Rest of world £1.35 post paid.

SINCLAIR INSTRUMENTS	
Digital Multimeter	
"	PDM35 £ 34.50
"	DM235 £ 52.50
"	DM350 £ 72.50
"	DM450 £ 99.00
Digital Frequency Meter	
	PFM200 £ 49.80
Low Power Oscilloscope	
	SC110 £139.00

NEW	
TF200	Frequency Meter
	£145.00
TGF105	Pulse Generator
	£ 85.00

CRIMSON ELEKTRIK HI FI MODULES		
CE608	Power Amp	£20.09
CE1004	" "	£23.43
CE1008	" "	£26.30
CE1704	" "	£33.48
CE1708	" "	£33.48
CPS1	Power Unit	£19.52
CPS3	" "	£23.52
CPS6	" "	£30.00
CPR1	Pre Amp	£32.17
CPR1S	Pre-Amp	£42.52
All Prices + VAT + postage/packaging		
Don't forget! We also carry an impressive range of semi-conductors, passive components, electro mechanical components, tools etc.		

FM/AM STEREO TUNER AMPLIFIER CHASSIS
Originally designed for installation into a music centre. Supplied as two separate built and tested units which are easily wired together, 240 volts A/C operation. Note Circuit diagram and inter-connecting wiring diagrams supplied.
Rotary Controls Tuning, volume, balance, treble and bass.
Push Button Controls Mono, Tape, Disc, A.F.C., FM(VHF), LW, MW, SW.
Power Output 7 watts RMS per channel into 8 ohms (10 watts music)
Tape Sensitivity output typically 150mv. Input 300mv for rated output.
Disc Sensitivity 100mv (ceramic cartridge).
Stereo Beacon Indicator LED or bulb.
Size Tuner—2½" x 15" x 7½" approx. Power amp.—2" x 7½" x 4½" approx.
Price £22.00 + £2.50 Postage and Packing.



J.V.C. TURNTABLE CHASSIS
J.V.C. Turntable supplied complete with an Audio Technica AT10 stereo magnetic cartridge.
★ 'S' shaped tone arm. ★ Belt driven. ★ Full size 12" platter. ★ Precision calibrated counter balance weight 0-3 grms). ★ Damped cueing lever.
★ Anti-skate (bias) device. Nylon thread weight. ★ Cut out template supplied.
Size—12½" x 15½" (approx).
Price £29.90 + £2.50 Postage and Packing.



Access and Barclay cards WELCOME

B. K. ELECTRONICS (Dept. EE)

37, Whitehouse Meadows, Eastwood, Leigh-on-Sea, Essex, SS9 5TY.
★ S.A.E. for components list etc. ★ Official orders welcome.
★ All prices include V.A.T. ★ Mail order only.
★ All items packed (where applicable) in special energy absorbing PU foam.

If you find an ad unacceptable, don't turn the page: turn to us.

The Advertising Standards Authority.



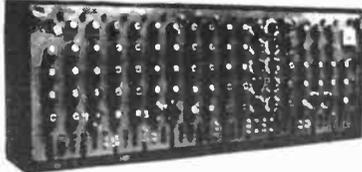
A.S.A. Ltd., Brook House, Torrington Place, London WC1E 7HN.

COMPUTERS		GAMES	
Pet from	£459	Galaxy Invader	£22.95
UK 101 kit	£206	Space Invader	£21.95
Superboard II	£180	Mastermind	£12.90
TRS 80 16K II	£407	Microvision	£39.90
Disc Drive	£264	Golf Game	£13.95
Dual Drive	£447	Poker	£22.95
Video Genie 16K	£369	Chessmate 8 Level	£59.95
Printers • Books • Software		Chess Traveller 8 L	£59.95
KITS		Sensory 8	£125.90
Pinball Wizard Basic Kit—		Voice Sensory	£210.00
Play 7 games (B/W)	£18.90	Backgammon	£84.95
Chroma Chime 24 tune door		Zodiac (Astrology)	£29.95
chime	£11.50	Checker 2 (Draughts)	£49.95
CEH Car Alarm	£18.90	Watches • Calculators	
S.A.E. for lists			

ALL PRICES INCLUSIVE

UNIT 3, 61 BROAD LANE, LONDON N.15 4DJ
Day 01-808 0377; Eve 01-889 9736
(EE)

KITS FOR SOUND EFFECTS AND OTHER PROJECTS



P.E. MINISONIC MK2 SYNTHESISER

A portable mains operated miniature sound synthesiser with keyboard circuits. Although having slightly fewer facilities than the large Formant and P.E. synthesisers the functions offered by this design give it great scope and versatility. Set of basic component kits (excl. KBD R's & tuning pots—see list for options available) and PCBs (incl. layout charts) KIT 38-25 £80-14 £1-00
"Sound Design" booklet

P.E. 128-NOTE SEQUENCER

Enables a voltage controlled synthesiser to automatically play pre-programmed tunes of up to 32 pitches and 128 notes long. Programs are keyboard initiated and note length and rhythmic pattern are externally variable. Basic comps, PCBs & charts KIT 76-7 £35-58 £1-36
Set of text photocopies

P.E. GUITAR EFFECTS PEDAL

Modulates the attack, decay and filter characteristics of a signal from most audio sources, producing 8 different switchable effects that can be further modified by manual controls. Basic parts, PCB & chart KIT 42-3 £10-60 £1-28
Text photocopy

P.E. GUITAR OVERDRIVE

Sophisticated versatile fuzz unit including variable controls affecting the fuzz quality whilst retaining the attack and decay, and also providing filtering. Can be used with other electronic instruments. Basic parts, PCB & chart KIT 56-3 £11-22 £1-68
Text photocopy

P.E. GUITAR SUSTAIN

Maintains the natural attack whilst extending note duration. Basic comps, PCB & chart KIT 75-1 £8-99 £1-38
Text photocopy

PHONOSONICS

DEPT EE1, 22 HIGH STREET,
SIDCUP, KENT DA14 6EH

MAIL ORDER SUPPLIERS OF QUALITY PRINTED
CIRCUIT BOARDS, KITS AND COMPONENTS TO
A WORLD-WIDE MARKET.

P.E. AUTO-WAH UNIT

Automatic Wah or Swell sounds with each note played. Basic comps, PCB & chart KIT 58-1 £10-11 £1-58
Text photocopy

ELEKTOR CHOROSYNTH

A 23-Octave Chorus synthesiser with an amazing variety of sounds ranging from violin to cello and flute to clarinet, amongst many others. Experienced constructors can readily extend the octave coverage. Basic comps, PCBs & charts KIT 100-8 £44-39 £1-70
Text photocopy

ELEKTOR FUNNY TALKER

Incorporates a ring modulator, chopper and frequency modulator to produce fascinating sounds when used with speech and music signals. Basic comps, PCB (as publ.) KIT 99-1 £9-60 £1-40
Text photocopy

ELEKTOR FREQUENCY DOUBLER

For use with guitars and other electronic instruments to produce an output 1 octave higher than the input. Inputs and outputs may be mixed to give greater depth. Basic comps, PCB (as publ.) KIT 98-1 £5-48 £1-20
Text photocopy

P.E. SPLIT-PHASE TREMOLO

Simple but effective substitute for a rotary cabinet. An internal generator is phase-split and modulated by the music input signal and fed to 1 or 2 amplifiers. Suitable for electronic guitars and other instruments. Basic comps, PCB & chart KIT 102-3 £17-68 £1-65
Text photocopy

P.E. PHASER

An automatic 8-stage phasing unit with integral oscillator. Set of basic comps, PCB & chart KIT 88-1 £10-91 £1-68
Text photocopy



ELEKTOR PHASING & VIBRATO UNIT

Includes manual and automatic control over the rate of phasing & vibrato, and has been slightly modified to also include a 2-Input mixer stage. Set of basic comps, PCB & layout chart KIT 70-2 £21-87 £1-67
Text photocopy

P.E. PHASING UNIT

A simple but effective manually controlled phasing unit. Set of basic comps PCB & chart KIT 25-1 £4-06 £1-28
Text photocopy

P.E. SWITCHED TONE TREBLE BOOST

Provides switched selection of 4 preset tonal responses. Set of basic components, PCB & chart KIT 89-1 £4-34 £1-78
Text photocopy

P.E. SMOOTH FUZZ

Set of basic components, PCB & chart KIT 91-1 £6-52 £1-55
Text photocopy

P.E. TUNING FORK

Produces 84 switch-selected frequency-accurate tones with an LED monitor clearly displaying beat-note adjustments. Set of basic comps, PCB & chart KIT 46-3 £23-32 £1-97
Text photocopy

P.E. CONSTANT DISPLAY FREQUENCY COUNTER

An improved version of the project published in P.E. Readout does not count visibly or flicker due to blanking. Set of basic components & PCB KIT 79-4 £31-61 £1-78
Text photocopy

DYNAMIC NOISE LIMITER

Effectively reduces tape-recording hiss. Stereo Unit. Set of basic components, PCB & chart KIT 97-1 £8-07 £1-75
Text photocopy

MANY MORE KITS

for synthesisers, Rhythm Generators, Electronic Planos and other projects, big, small, simple or complex, are available, plus a range of keyboards, separate components and accessories. Details in our lists.

COMPONENT SETS incl all necessary res, caps, s/cs, pots, t/formers. Hardware such as cases, skts, knobs, kbds, etc, are not incl, but most can be bought separately. Fuller details in lists.

ADD: POST & HANDLING

U.K. orders; under £1 add 35p, under £20 add 70p, over £20 add £1. Recommended insurances against postal mishaps: add

50p for cover up to £50, £1 for £100 cover, etc., pro-rata, must be added to credit card orders. N.B. Eire, C.L., B.F.P.O., and other countries are subject to higher rates.

ADD 15% VAT

(or current rate if changed). Must be added to full total of goods, post & handling on all U.K. orders. Does not apply to exports, or to photocopies.

LIST: Send stamped addressed envelope with all U.K. requests for free list giving fuller details of our goods. Europe send 35p, other countries send 75p, or equivalent in international reply coupons

NEW MORE INFORMATIVE LIST NOW AVAILABLE

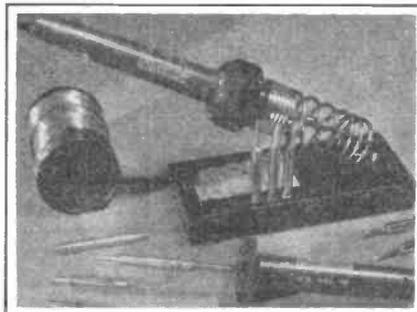
TERMS: C.W.O., MAIL ORDER OR COLLECTION BY APPOINTMENT
(TEL: 01-302 6184)



JOIN UP WITH LITESOLD.

New 'L' series irons, designed to latest safety standards. Outstanding performance, lightweight and easy maintenance. New non-roll GRP safety handles. Ceramic and mica insulated elements enclosed in stainless steel shafts.

Fully earthed with screw connected 3-core leads. Interchangeable, non-seize copper bits.



MODEL LC18 18 watts

Lightweight, high-performance iron for all soldering from calculators to T.V. sets. Fitted with 3.2 mm copper bit and complete with

spare bits 1.6, 2.4 and 4.7 mm. £6.31 including p&p and VAT. 240 volts standard but also available 12 and volts. Iron only £4.66 including P&P and VAT.

MODEL LA12 12 watts

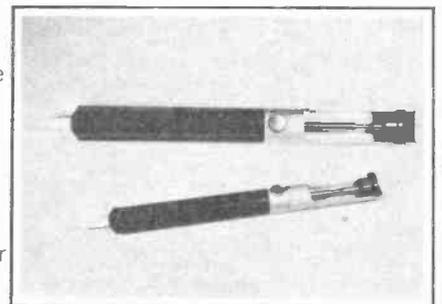
Similar to LC18 but with extra slim shaft and bits for fine work. Fitted with 2.4mm copper bit and complete with spare bits 1.2 mm and 3.2mm. £5.58 including p&p and VAT. 240 volts standard also available 6, 12 and 24 volts. Iron only £4.61 including P&P and VAT.

No. 3 SAFETY SPRING STAND for LC18 & LA12

Complete with sponge and location for spare bits £4.41 including P&P and VAT.

LOLA DE-SOLDERING PUMPS

Removes solder from pcb joints quickly, with no fuss. Simple one-handed operation leaves other hand free to hold soldering iron heat source. Needs no external power. Has replaceable PTFE nozzle. Thousands in daily use in major manufacturing companies. Two sizes to choose from.



Lola A 215 mm long x 20 mm dia. £6.89 (including VAT, P&P)

Lola D 165 mm long x 14 mm dia. £5.03 (including VAT, P&P)

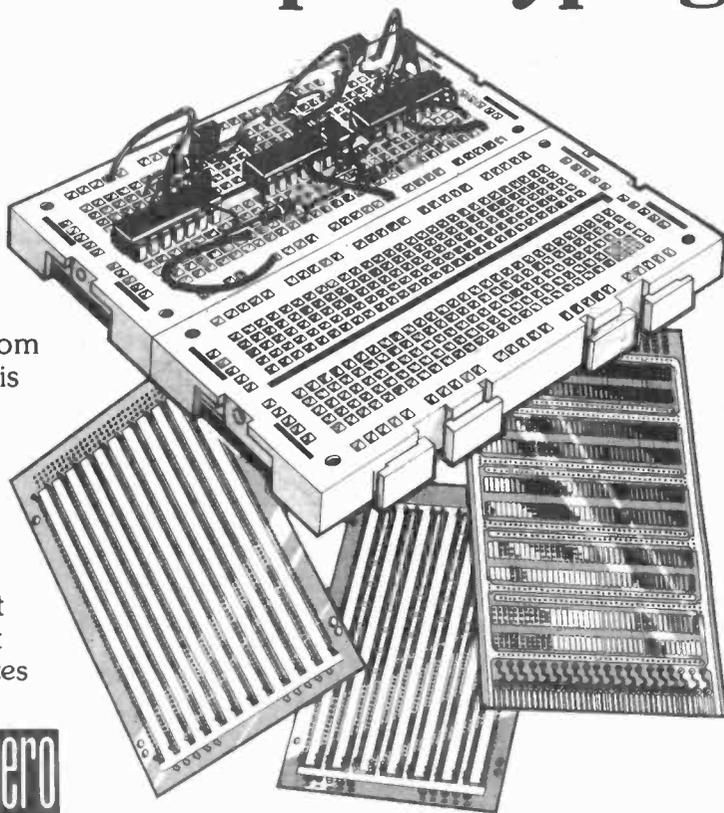
LITESOLD

LIGHT SOLDERING DEVELOPMENTS LTD

97/99 Gloucester Rd. Croydon Surrey CR0 2DN Tel. 01-689 0574 Telex 8811945

VERO vero vero

Circuit prototyping



Now you can get a prototyping block from Vero for building and testing circuits. It is designed to dovetail together to form a continuous 2,54 pitch so you can put any size of IC on it.

Veroblock is supplied singly but if you fit three together it gives a Eurocard size area for your circuits.

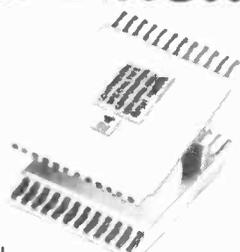
When you've designed your circuit and it comes to building the project don't forget Veroboards are available in a range of sizes and styles to suit every application.

VERO ELECTRONICS LTD RETAIL DEPT.
Industrial Estate, Chandler's Ford,
Hampshire SO5 3ZR
Tel: (04215) 62829



NEEDS NO EXAMINATION

You don't need to look too closely at the CSC Proto-Clip range of IC test clips to see that they provide instant connection to dual-inline packaged components. Use them on ICs, networks or relays to provide a high-integrity interface for 'hands-off' testing with oscilloscopes, signal sources, logic analysers and other instruments. Contact spacings designed to suit all standard IC packages, CSC Proto-Clips feature a moulded webhinge construction, non-corroding nickel-silver contacts, and clip notches to prevent slippage during testing. Make contact with CSC Proto-Clips right away by filling in the coupon.



CSC (UK) Ltd. Unit 1, Shire Hill Industrial Estate, Saffron Walden,
Essex CB11 3AQ. Telephone: (0799) 21682. Telex: 817477.

For larger quantity users, available in custom versions with pre-wired cables.

14 PIN PC14 (£2.60 Net) £3.85	16 PIN PC16 (£2.75 Net) £4.02	24 PIN PC24 (£4.90 Net) £6.48	40 PIN PC40 (£7.90 Net) £10.23
----------------------------------	----------------------------------	----------------------------------	-----------------------------------

Bold prices include P & P and 15% VAT. Please deduct £1 postage from each additional order.

I enclose cheque/PO for £
or debit my Barclaycard, Access, American Express card
No Exp. date
or Tel: (0799) 21682 with your card number and your order
will be in the post immediately.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____
CONTINENTAL SPECIALTIES CORPORATION



FREE catalogue tick box

Continental Specialties Corporation (UK) Limited, Dept. 4QQ
Unit 1, Shire Hill Industrial Estate, Saffron Walden, Essex CB11 3AQ.

TOMORROW'S TOOLS TODAY

TECHNICAL TRAINING IN ELECTRONICS AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS

ICS can provide the technical knowledge that is so essential to your success; knowledge that will enable you to take advantage of the many opportunities open to you. Study in your own home, in your own time and at your own pace and if you are studying for an examination ICS guarantee coaching until you are successful.

City and Guilds Certificates:
Telecommunications Technicians
Radio, TV, Electronics Technicians
Technical Communications
Radio Servicing Theory
Radio Amateurs
Electrical Installation Work
MPT Radio Communications Certificate

Diploma Courses:
Colour TV Servicing
Electronic Engineering and Maintenance
Computer Engineering and Programming
Radio, TV, Audio Engineering and Servicing
Electrical Engineering, Installation
and Contracting

POST OR PHONE TODAY FOR FREE BOOKLET

**ICS To: International Correspondence
Schools**

Dept 268C Intertext House, London
SW8 4UJ or telephone 622 9911

Subject of Interest

Name

Address

Tel: Age:

Service Sheets

BELL'S TELEVISION SERVICE for service sheets on Radio, TV etc. £1 plus SAE. Colour TV Service Manuals on request. SAE with enquiries to **BTS, 180 King's Rd, Harrogate, N. Yorkshire.** Tel: 0423 65885.

SERVICE SHEETS from 50p and SAE. Catalogue 25p and SAE. **Hamilton Radio, 47 Bohemia Road, St. Leonards, Sussex.**

For Sale

NEW BACK ISSUES OF "EVERYDAY ELECTRONICS". Available 85p each Post Free, cheque or uncrossed PO returned if not in stock. **BELL'S TELEVISION SERVICES, 190 Kings Road, Harrogate, Yorkshire.** Tel: (0423) 55885.

Books and Publications

LEARN ELECTRONICS FAST. New, unique, brilliantly simple Tutronik system. Selected by BBC TV. No soldering. Thirty kwikbuild electronics projects and know-how. Identify components, read circuit diagrams, break the colour code and connect circuits that really work. Kit complete with simple-to-follow instructions, circuit plans, components and Tutronik connection system in compact storage wallet. Only £12.95 plus 75p p&p UK (£2.75 p&p elsewhere). Available only from Dept EE, Technocentre Ltd, 140 Norton Road, Stockton-on-Tees TS20 2BG.

Miscellaneous

BELL BOXES, PVC coated steel, yellow, £7.99. Smoktek self-contained smoke detector, £14.79. Prices inclusive. **Sigma Security Systems, 13 St. Johns Street, Oulton, Leeds LS26 8JT.**

LED DISPLAY FILTERS in red, green, blue, neutral plastic. Cutting and precision machining service. **SEN, 01-560 7519.**

THE SCIENTIFIC WIRE COMPANY

PO Box 30, London E.4.
Reg. Office, 22 Coningsby Gardens.

ENAMELLED COPPER WIRE

SWG	1 lb	8 oz	4 oz	2 oz
10 to 29	3.10	1.86	1.10	.80
30 to 34	3.50	2.00	1.15	.80
35 to 39	3.95	2.36	1.34	.98
40 to 42	5.10	2.97	2.28	1.42
44 to 46	6.00	3.80	2.80	1.91
47	8.37	5.32	3.19	2.80
48 to 49	16.95	9.58	6.38	3.09

SILVER PLATED COPPER WIRE.

	5.30	3.03	1.85	1.20
14 to 22				
24 to 30	6.50	3.75	2.20	1.40

Prices include P&P and VAT. Orders under £2 please add 20p SAE for list. Dealer enquiries welcome. Reg office 22 Coningsby Gardens.

ELECTRONIC KITS. Largest range of kits in the UK. Everything from stroboscopic lights to transmitters, at unbeatable prices. Send SAE. For free catalogue to: **Eastling Electronics (Kits), 64b Hawthorn Road, Winton, Bournemouth.**

Any single service sheet £1/L.S.A.E. Thousands different Repair/Service Manuals/Sheets in stock. Repair data your named T.V. £6 (with circuits £8). S.A.E. Newsletter, Price Lists. Quotations.

AUS (Key EE), 76 CHURCHES, LARKHALL, LANARKSHIRE (0698 883334).

VEROBOARD. 0-1 stripboards, average size 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5 $\frac{1}{2}$, 60p each. Orders to **Alco Electronics, 5 Sharon Road, Westend, Southampton.**

DIGITAL WATCH BATTERY REPLACEMENT KIT



These watches all require battery (power cell) replacement at regular intervals. This kit provides the means. We supply tweezers, non-magnetic screwdriver, watch screwdriver, case knife and screwback case opener. Also one doz. assort. push-pieces, full instructions and battery identification chart. We then supply replacement batteries—you fit them. Begin now. Send £9 for complete kit and get into a fast growing business. Prompt despatch.

BOLSTER INSTRUMENT CO. (EE22)
11 Percy Avenue, Ashford, Middx., TW15 2PB

LEARN ELECTRONICS WITHOUT SOLDER

Build electronic circuits without solder on a Roden S-Dec.

This has built-in contacts and holes into which you plug your components. Suitable for all ages. Can be used time after time. Ideal gift for students or experimenters. Full instructions and 2 circuit diagrams with each S-Dec.

Send cheque or P.O. to:
Roden Products, Dep EE
High March, Daventry,
Northants, NN11 4QE.

£3.85

plus 40p p.&p. each

BALLARD'S OF TUNBRIDGE WELLS have moved to 54 Grosvenor Road. No lists. SAE. All enquiries phone T/Wells 31803.

DORAM

DORAM
ELECTRONICS
LTD

Fitzroy House, Market Place,
Swaffham, Norfolk, PE37 7QH.

New Catalogue



40p

to be refunded
with first order

FREE
competition entry
with catalogue

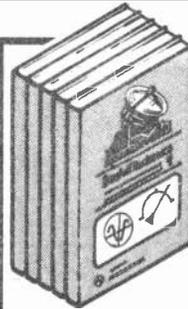
REF. Dept. EE

Please send me a copy of your new catalogue.

NAME

ADDRESS

Enclose cheque/postal order for 40p



ANNOUNCING A NEW SET OF BASIC ELECTRONICS

This 5 volume set contains over 500 pages.
Bound in stiff linen. Cover size 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ in x 5in.
Price £10.00 per set (we pay the postage).

Book 1. Introducing Electronics
Book 2. Resistors/Capacitors
Book 3. Inductors/Diodes
Book 4. Meters/Voltage-dividers
Book 5. Transistor Project Circuitry

The manuals are unquestionably the finest and most up-to-date available and represent exceptional value.

This series has been written in a fascinating, absorbing and exciting way, providing an approach to acquiring knowledge that is a very enjoyable experience. Suitable for industrial trainees, City and Guilds students, DIY enthusiasts and readers of electronic journals.

Each part explains electronics in an easy-to-follow way, and contains numerous diagrams and half tone blocks with construction details and circuit diagrams for making the following transistor projects: Lamp Flasher, Metronome, Wailer, Photographic/Monostable Timer, Metal Locator, Geiger Counter, Radio Receiver, Intercom., Intruder Alarm, Electronic Organ, Battery Eliminator, Anemometer, Sound Switch, Light and Water-operated Switches, Pressure-operated Switches, Light meter, Radio Thermometer, Ice Alarm.

Order now:
Selroy Book Company
11, Aspen Copse,
Bromley,
Kent. BR1 2NZ.

OUR 100% GUARANTEE

Should you decide to return the set after 10 days examination, your money will be refunded by return of post.

Amount enclosed: £

Name:

Address:

EE 1

**"SPECIAL PRICES" POST £1-50
BAKER LOUDSPEAKERS**

Model	Ohms	Size	Power Type	Our Price
Major	4, 8, 16	12	30	HI-FI £12
Deluxe Mk II	4, 8, 16	12	15	HI-FI £14
Superb	8, 16	12	30	HI-FI £20
Auditorium	8, 16	12	45	HI-FI £20
Auditorium	8, 16	15	60	HI-FI £35
Group 45	4, 8, 16	12	45	PA £15
Group 50	4, 8, 16	12	60	PA £20
Group 75	4, 8, 16	12	75	PA £22
Group 100	8, 16	12	100	PA £26
Group 100	8, 16	15	100	PA £29
Disco 100	8, 16	12	100	Disco £26
Disco 100	8, 16	15	100	Disco £29

4 CHANNEL MIXERS £8-00

Add musical highlights and sound effects to recordings. Will mix Microphone, records, tape and tuner with separate controls into single output. 9 volt battery operated with switch for four channel mono or two channel stereo working.

DE-LUXE DISCO MIXER 240V. 4 Stereo Channels plus Mike, 2 Vu meters, Headphone Monitor. £40. Post £1.

MINI MODULE LOUDSPEAKER KIT £10-95

EMI 15 x 8 1/2 in. 3-way Loudspeaker Baffle, 5in. Bass, 5in. Middle, 3in. Tweeter; 3-way Crossover & Ready Cut Baffle. Full assembly instructions supplied. Response 60 to 20,000 c.p.s. 12 watt RMS 8 ohms £10-95 per kit. Two kits £20. Suitable Bookshelf Cabinet £9-50 each. Post £1-50

GARRARD 6-200 SINGLE PLAYER DECK

Brushed Aluminium Arm with stereo ceramic cartridge and Diamond Stylus, 3-speeds. Manual and Auto Stop/Start. Large Metal Turntable. Cueing Device and Pause Control. £22. Post £2.

ISKRA SINGLE RECORD PLAYER £8

Fitted with auto stop, stereo cartridge. Baseplate. Size 11 x 8 1/2 in. Turntable size 7in. diameter, a.c. mains 240V 3 speed plays all size records. Post £1.

B.S.R. SINGLE PLAYER P170/2 £21-00

3-speeds 11in. aluminium turntable. "Silim" arm, cueing device, stereo ceramic cartridge, silver trim, bias compensator, adjustable stylus pressure, plays all records, spring suspension, 240V AC. Post £2.

B.S.R. DE-LUXE AUTOCHANGER £20

with stereo cartridge, plays all size records. Post £2

WOODEN PLINTHS CUT FOR B.S.R. £4

Size: 15 x 15 x 3in. Teak effect. Post £1.

BSR DE-LUXE PLINTH Teak Veneered with Hinged Perspex Cover. Size 17 1/2 x 15 x 6in. £10-50. Post £2.

METAL PLINTH CUT FOR GARRARD

Size: 16 x 14 x 3in. £5.00 Silver or Black finish. Post £2.

TINTED PLASTIC COVERS POST £1-50

Sizes: 14 1/2 x 12 1/2 x 3in. £4. 16 x 14 x 3 1/2 in. £6. 17 1/2 x 9 1/2 x 3 1/2 in. £3. 18 x 13 1/2 x 3in. £6. 18 x 12 1/2 x 3in. £6. 18 x 12 1/2 x 3 1/2 in. with stand-up hinges £7.

R.C.S. LOW VOLTAGE STABILISED POWER PACK KITS £2-95 Post 45p

All parts and Instructions with Zener diode printed circuit, rectifiers and double wound mains transformer Input 200-240V a.c. Output voltages available 6 or 7, 5 or 9 or 12V d.c. up to 100mA or less. Please state voltage required.

PP BATTERY ELIMINATOR BRITISH

Mains stabilized power-pack 9 volt 400mA max. with overload cut out. Size 5 x 3 1/4 x 2 1/2 in. £4-50. Post 50p.

MAINS TRANSFORMERS POST 99p

250-0-250V 80mA 6-3V, 2A	£3-45
250-0-250 80mA 6-3V, 3-5A, 6-3V 1A	£4-60
350-0-350V 150mA 6-3V 5A, 5V 2A	£10-50
350-0-350V 250mA 6-3V 5 amp, 5V 2A	£12-50
300-0-300 120mA 2 x 6-3V 2A C.T., 6-3V 2A	£10-00
220V 45mA, 6-3V 2A	£2-50
250V 60mA, 6-3V 2A	£2-75

GENERAL PURPOSE LOW VOLTAGE

2A, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 9, 10, 12, 15, 18, 24 and 30V	£6-00
1A, 6, 8, 10, 12, 16, 18, 20, 24, 30, 36, 40, 43, 60	£5-00
2A, 6, 8, 10, 12, 16, 18, 20, 24, 30, 36, 40, 48, 60	£9-50
3A, 6, 8, 10, 12, 16, 18, 20, 24, 30, 36, 40, 48, 60	£12-50
5A, 6, 8, 10, 12, 16, 18, 20, 24, 30, 36, 40, 48, 60	£18-00
5, 8, 10, 16V 1/2A £2-50 12V 100mA £1-30 12V 300mA £1-50 12V 750mA £2-25 40V 2A tapped 10V or 30V £3-50 10-0-10V 2A £3-6V 500mA £2-00 30V 5A + 34V 2A C.T. £4-20 18V 6A £11-12-0-12V 2 amp £3-50 25-0-25V 2A £4-50 20-0-20V 1A £3-50 30V 1 1/2A £3-30 20V 1A £3-9V 3 amp £3-50 60V, 40V, 20V 1A £4-15/0/15V 2A £3-75 32-0-32V 6 1/2A £11-9V 250mA £1-50 30V 2A £3-50.	

AUTO TRANSFORMERS 115V to 240V 500W £12-00

TRANSFORMERS	CHARGER RECTIFIERS
6-12v-3A £4-00	6-12v-1A 90p
6-12v-4A £8-50	6-12v-2A £1-10
6-12v-6A £8-50	6-12v-4A £2-00

BLANK ALUMINIUM CHASSIS, 18 s.w.g. 2 1/2 in. slides;

6 x 4 in. £1-20; 8 x 6 in. £1-50; 10 x 7 in. £1-90; 14 x 9 in. £2-50; 16 x 8 in. £2-40; 12 x 3 in. £1-50; 16 x 10 in. £2-70; 12 x 8 in. £2-20. ANGLE BRACKET, 6 x 1/2 x 3 in. 25p.

ALUMINIUM PANELS, 18 s.w.g. 6 x 4 in. 36p; 8 x 6 in. 60p; 10 x 7 in. 80p; 12 x 5 in. 60p; 12 x 8 in. 90p; 16 x 8 in. 90p; 14 x 9 in. 1-20; 12 x 12 in. £1-30; 16 x 10 in. £1-40.

ALUMINIUM BOXES, MANY OTHER SIZES IN STOCK 4 x 2 x 2 in. £1-00; 3 x 2 x 1 in. 80p; 6 x 4 x 2 in. £1-30; 8 x 6 x 3 in. £2-10; 9 x 4 x 4 in. £2-30; 10 x 7 x 3 in. £2-50; 12 x 8 x 3 in. £3-00; 12 x 5 x 3 in. £2-30.

HIGH VOLTAGE ELECTROLYTICS

8/350V 35p	8+8/450V 75p	50+50/300V 50p
16/350V 45p	8+16/450V 75p	32+32/450V 95p
32/500V 75p	16+16/450V 75p	100+100/275V 65p
50/500V £1-20	32+32/350V 75p	150+200/275V 70p
8/800V £1-20	16/500V 85p	220/450V 95p

Post 50p Minimum. Callers Welcome. Access-Barclay-Visa. Lists 20p. Closed Wed.

Radio Components Specialists

337 WHITEHORSE ROAD
CROYDON, SURREY, U.K. Tel. 01-684 1665

L B ELECTRONICS

Range of new battery eliminators 6v D.C. 200mA. 95p each, p/p 35p

Scoop Purchase 2114 (full spec) £1-85 p/p 25p

SPECIAL OFFER

5in. LED displays FND 500 full spec. common cathode. 50p, p/p 25p

FULL SPEC. 5 digit 11 inch DIL package. 5 for £1-50, p/p 25p

2in. red LEDs. 12p each
TIL209 red. 10p each

Tantalum capacitors 4-7uf at 25v. 14 for £1, p/p 25p

2716 Eprom single rail full spec. £6-95, p/p 25p

7in. Cable Ties 50 for 75p, p/p 25p

HP 5082 4 Digit DIL Displays 1-1 or an inch (CC) £1-50 each, p/p 25p

CAPACITORS
1600 UF 10 volt 160 UF 25 volt
One dozen of each £1-00, p/p 25p

22 way DIL IC Sockets gold-plated 12p each, p/p 25p, minimum order 10

JUST ARRIVED

Brand new Burroughs 96 keyboard (Clare Pender Reed). £12 each, p/p £1-50

Mini-box fans 80mm x 80mm (approx.), 115v A.C. (brand new). £4-50 each, p/p £1

Selection of digital cassette decks, new and used, from £28.

Phone for requirements.

OUT OF HOURS TEL. ANSWERING SERVICE

★ ALL PRICES INCLUSIVE OF VAT ★

★ MANY SURPLUS COMPUTER BARGAINS ★

★ ACCESS & BARCLAYCARD ACCEPTED ★

L B ELECTRONICS

11 HERCIES ROAD, HILLINGDON,

MIDDLESEX UB10 9LS

Tel: UXBRIDGE 55399

OPEN MONDAY-SATURDAY. CLOSED ALL DAY WEDNESDAY.

9.30-6.00 Lunch 1-2.15

MAINS INTERCOM



NO BATTERIES
NO WIRES
ONLY
£37.99
PER PAIR
+ VAT £5-70

The modern way of instant 2-way communications. Just plug into power socket. Ready to use. Crystal clear communications from room to room. Range 1/4 mile on the same mains phase. On/off switch. Volume control, with 'buzzer' call and light indicator. Useful as inter-office intercom. between office and warehouse, in surgery and in homes. P. & P. £1-85 Also F.M. 2 channel "touch" model £49-95 + VAT £7-50 + P&P £1-95.

NEW AMERICAN TYPE CRADLE TELEPHONE AMPLIFIER



£18.95
+ VAT £2-85
+ P & P £1-25

Latest transistorised Telephone Amplifier, with detached plug-in speaker. Placing the receiver on to the cradle activates a switch for immediate two-way conversation without holding the handset. Many people can listen at a time. Increase efficiency in office, shop, workshop. Perfect for "conference" calls: leaves the user's hands free to make notes, consult files. No long waiting, saves time with long-distance calls. On/off switch, volume control, conversation recording, model at £20-95 + VAT £3-15. P&P £1-25.

DOOR ENTRY SYSTEM

No house/business/surgery should be without a DOOR ENTRY SYSTEM in this day and age. The modern way to answer the door in safety to unwanted callers. Talk to the caller and admit him only if satisfied by pressing a remote control button which will open the door electronically. A boon for the invalid, the aged, and busy housewife. Supplied complete d.i.y. kit with one internal Telephone, outside Speaker panel, electric door lock release (for Yale type surface latch lock); mains power unit, cable (8-way) fo 50 and wiring diagram. Price £59-95 + VAT £9-00 + P&P £1-95. Kit with two Telephone £69-95 + VAT £10-50 + P&P £2-15

10-day price refund guarantee on all items.

WEST LONDON DIRECT SUPPLIES (EEI)

169 KENSINGTON HIGH STREET, LONDON, W8

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS

A.J.D. Direct Supplies (Silicon Shop)	64	L.B. Electronics	72
Amtron	4	Lifesold	67
Audio Electronics	Cover ii	Magenta Electronics	1
Bi-Pak	61	Maplin Electronic Supplies Ltd.	Cover iv
Birkett J.	62	Marco Trading	60
B. K. Electronics	66	Marshalls	66
B.N.R.E.S.	55	N.I.C.	66
Boss Industrial	62	Phonosonics	67
Bull J.	5	Powell T.	Cover iii
Chromatronics	69	Radio Component Specialists	72
Codespeed	62	Radio TV Components	7
Collier MacMillan (B.I.E.T.)	6	Science of Cambridge	58-59
Continental Specialties Corporation	4, 65, 68	Selray Book	71
Doram	71	Suretron	6
EDA	2	Swanley Electronics	64
Electronic Mail Order	64	Tempus	63
Electrovalve	65	Titan Transformers	6
Greeni	60	T.K. Electronics	60
Greenweld	63	Tri-tronic	63
Heathkit	69	Vero Electronics	68
Home Radio	4	Watford Electronics	3
I.L.P. Electronics	8-9	Webb Electronics	60
Intertext (ICS)	68	West London Direct Supplies	72
Keelmor	2	Wilmslow Audio	64

E.E. PROJECT KITS

Audio Effects Unit	ZB122	Oct. 80	£12.25	Signal Level Indicator	ZB36	Oct. 79	£4.50
Phone Call Charge Jogger	ZB121	Oct. 80	£6.00	High Impedance Voltmeter	ZB35	Oct. 79	£14.50
Darkroom Controller	ZB123	Oct. 80	£17.25	Universal Oscillator	ZB37	Oct. 79	£3.50
Bicycle Alarm	ZB124	Oct. 80	£9.25	Chaser Light	ZB4	Sept. 79	£17.50
Precision Parking Pad	ZB73	Sept. 80	£3.50	Low Power Audio Amplifier	ZB3	Sept. 79	£3.75
Lights Failure Monitor	ZB77	Sept. 80	£8.75	Simple Transistor Tester	ZB2	Sept. 79	£5.50
TTL Power Supply Unit	ZB78	Sept. 80	£9.50	Varicap MW Radio	ZB1	Sept. 79	£8.50
Duo-Deci Timer	ZB75	Sept. 80	£8.50	Quiz Referee	ZB12	Aug. 79	£4.75
*TTL Logic Probe	ZB76	Sept. 80	£3.25	Touch-on Pilot Light	ZB10	Aug. 79	£2.00
Bedside Radio	ZB74	Sept. 80	£14.25	Trailer Flasher	ZB9	Aug. 79	£3.00
Auto Lighting-Up Warning	ZB71	Aug. 80	£5.65	Swanee Whistler	ZB8	Aug. 79	£3.50
Audio Millivoltmeter	ZB70	Aug. 80	£17.75	Electronic Tuning Fork	ZB7	Aug. 79	£8.90
Weather Centre (Electronics only)	ZB72	Aug. 80	£47.50	Power Supply 9V	ZB6	Aug. 79	£8.25
Brakesafe Monitor	ZB68	Aug. 80	£7.50	Warbling Timer	ZB5	Aug. 79	£5.80
Cricket Game	ZB69	Aug. 80	£14.95	Water Level Indicator	ZB111	July 79	£4.50
Zener Diode Tester	ZB79	July 80	£5.00	Dolls House Lights Economiser	ZB107	July 79	£4.50
Signal Tracer	ZB80	July 80	£5.00	Darkroom Timer	ZB17	July 79	£2.50
General Purpose Amplifier	ZB81	July 80	£6.00	Soldering Iron Bit Saver	ZB13	July 79	£9.25
Voltage Converter	ZB82	July 80	£4.75	Voltage Splitter	ZB15	July 79	£3.25
Autowaa	ZB83	July 80	£19.25	Conference Timer	ZB14	July 79	£38.00
A.F. Signal Generator	ZB84	July 80	£20.00	Electronic Canary	ZB19	June 79	£4.50
Courtesy Light Delay	ZB85	July 80	£5.25	Tremolo Unit	ZB18	June 79	£10.00
Auto Phase	ZB86	July 80	£19.25	Meter Amplifier	ZB21	June 79	£3.50
Battery Voltage Monitor	ZB64	May 80	£4.80	Quad Simulator	ZB22	June 79	£8.00
Lights Warning System	ZB63	May 80	£3.60	Short Wave Converter	ZB25	May 79	£13.75
Autofade	ZB66	May 80	£10.25	Electronic Dice	ZB24	May 79	£13.50
*Dual Line Game	ZB65	May 80	£25.00	Intruder Alarm	ZB23	May 79	£23.00
Audio Tone Generator	ZB67	May 80	£3.50	Shaver Inverter	ZB26	April 79	£8.00
*Pre-tuned 4-Station Radio	ZB62	May 80	£14.00	Touch Bleeper	ZB27	April 79	£3.25
Gas Sentinel	ZB61	April 80	£27.00	Choke Warning Device	ZB28	April 79	£7.50
Automatic Level Control	ZB60	April 80	£8.00	Transistor Tester	ZB100	April 79	£4.00
Cycle Direction Flasher	ZB59	April 80	£14.50	One Transistor Radio MW/LW	ZB104	March 79	£7.25
Cable and Pipe Locator	ZB54	March 80	£3.75	Time Delay Indicator	ZB98	March 79	£4.00
Stereo Headphone Amplifier	ZB57	March 80	£15.25	Micro Chime	ZB96	Feb. 79	£12.00
Doorbell Register	ZB58	March 80	£3.60	Lights Reminder for Car	ZB32	Jan. 79	£4.50
Five Range Current Limiter	ZB53	March 80	£4.50	Headphone Enhancer	ZB101	Jan. 79	£4.00
Kitchen Timer	ZB55	March 80	£12.75	Solid-State Roulette	ZB95	Jan. 79	£18.25
Touch Switch	ZB56	March 80	£9.00	I'm First	ZB105	Jan. 79	£3.70
Micro Music Box	ZB45	Feb. 80	£17.00	Continuity Tester	ZB115	Jan. 79	£4.30
Simple Short Wave Receiver	ZB44	Feb. 80	£18.00	Fuzz Box	ZB106	Dec. 78	£5.00
Morse Practice Oscillator	ZB43	Feb. 80	£6.00	Vehicle Immobiliser	ZB110	Dec. 78	£5.00
Slide/Tape Synchroniser	ZB42	Feb. 80	£11.50	Audio Effects Oscillator	ZB109	Nov. 78	£3.50
Spring-Line Reverb Unit	ZB49	Jan. 80	£22.50	Tele-Tel	ZB94	Nov. 78	£17.80
Mains on/off Timer	ZB48	Jan. 80	£30.00	Radio MW/LW	ZB116	Oct. 78	£7.00
Power Supply 3-9V	ZB47	Jan. 80	£4.50	Sound to Light	ZB112	Sept. 78	£7.00
Loft Alert	ZB46	Jan. 80	£33.00	R.F. Signal Generator	ZB93	Sept. 78	£20.50
Lightcall	ZB103	Dec. 79	£6.25	Guitar Tone Booster	ZB117	Sept. 78	£5.00
Burglar Alarm	ZB51	Dec. 79	£5.00	A.F. Signal Generator	ZB119	Aug. 78	£10.00
Baby Alarm	ZB40	Nov. 79	£8.50	Quagmire	ZB120	July 78	£9.50
Opto Alarm	ZB41	Nov. 79	£5.00	Tele-Bell	ZB118	June 78	£12.25
Radio Tuner MW/LW	ZB108	Nov. 79	£14.75	Weird Sound Effects Generator	ZB113	March 78	£3.50
3-Function Generator	ZB52	Nov. 79	£25.00	Catch-a-Light	ZB102	March 78	£6.00
One Armed Bandit	ZB33	Oct. 79	£21.00	Chaser Light Display	ZB97	Feb. 78	£22.00
Lights-on Reminder	ZB34	Oct. 79	£4.60	Car System Alarm	ZB92	Feb. 78	£4.50

★ TEACH-IN 80 ★

This popular monthly constructional series started in E.E. in 1979 and is a must for beginners to electronics. The sheer simplicity of the whole project experiments lends itself to be made by any beginner young or old. Basic technical principles and symbols explained in great detail. Start at the beginning with a hobby that could become a worthwhile career, our kit comes complete with all parts as specified by E.E.

List A, B and C £22.50. Monthly reprints from October 1979 available at 40p each per month extra or £4.50 for whole series.

*All E.E. project kits supplied with cases except items marked *. All kits come complete with items as specified plus Texas i.c. sockets where required, also veroboard connecting wire etc.

If you do not have the issue of E.E. which contains the project we can supply a reprint at 40p extra.

Personal callers please ring to check availability of kits.

All prices include post, packing and 15% V.A.T.

LATE EXTRA

MINI I.C. RADIO OCTOBER '80	ZB126	£10.35
DUSK/DAWN RELAY OCTOBER '80	ZB125	£7.45
SOUND TO LIGHT	ZB127 NOV. '80	£19.00
GUITAR PRACTICE AMPLIFIER	ZB128 NOV. '80	£16.85
REACTION TESTER	ZB129 NOV. '80	
PRECISION TIMER	ZB130 NOV. '80	
TRANSISTOR TESTER	ZB131 NOV. '80	
SOIL MOISTURE MONITOR	ZB132 NOV. '80	
OTHER THAN STATED, PRICES ON APPLICATION.		

Shop Hours Mon-Friday 9-5.30 p.m. Sat. 9-4.30 p.m.
Telephone: 01-226 1489

T. POWELL

306 St. Pauls Road, Highbury Corner, London N.1.



Visa/Access cards accepted

Minimum telephone Orders £5.00

Minimum Mail Order £1.00

The new MAPLIN CATALOGUE is out on December 5th

A massive new catalogue from Maplin that's bigger and better than ever before. If you ever buy electronic components this is the one catalogue you must not be without. Over 300 pages, it's a comprehensive guide to electronic components with thousands of photographs and illustrations and page after page of invaluable data. We stock just about every useful component you can think of. In fact, well over 5000 different lines, many of them hard to get from anywhere else. Hundreds and hundreds of fascinating new lines, more data, more pictures and a new layout to help you find things more quickly.

MAPLIN

Maplin Electronic Supplies Ltd
 All mail to: P.O. Box 3, Rayleigh, Essex SS6 8LR.
 Telephone: Southend (0702) 554155. Sales (0702) 552911.
 Shops:
 159-161 King Street, Hammersmith, London W6. Telephone: (01) 748 0926.
 284 London Road, Westcliff-on-Sea, Essex. Telephone: Southend (0702) 554000.
 Both shops closed Mondays.



On sale
 in all branches
 of W H Smith
 from Dec 5th
 price £1

PLUS LOW PRICES
 such as
 Resistors from 1 1/2p
 Multimeters from £4.25
 Ni-Cads from £1.15
 Stereo Headphones from £3.49
 Radios from £2.95
 Over 300 Books
 21 Different ranges
 of capacitors, etc.,
 etc., etc.,

Post this coupon now for your copy of our 1981 catalogue price £1.
 Please send me a copy of your 320 page catalogue. I enclose £1 (Plus 25p p&p). If I am not completely satisfied I may return the catalogue to you and have my money refunded. If you live outside the UK send £1.68 or 12 International Reply Coupons.
 I enclose £1.25

Name _____

Address _____

861